906

THE KENDALL WHALING MUSEUM
Sharon, Massachusetts USA

Log Book of Bark Charles and Edward
Gifford Master
bound to the Pacific Ocean Whaling
kept G S Musher

Sept 18 Tuesday
at 9 Am took our Anchor
and a Pilot and proceeded to
sea all hands on board
the wind light from the Swd
beating out the Bay
So ends

„ 19th Wednesday
commences with the wind moderate
from the Westd at 5 Pm discharged
our Pilot and picked the watches
at sunset Nomans Land bearing
E Se dis „ 8 Mls
Middle part a light air from the
S Sw latter part a moderate breeze
from the S Se heading to the Eard
with all sail out the Island of
Nantucket in sight to Ne
So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 41..13
Lon „ Chron 70..03

„ 19 Thursday
commences with the wind moderate
from the Swd heading to the Ed
at 3 Pm tacked heading Swby S
the wind Se the watch employed
in fitting Boats the Island of
Nantucket bearing E at sunset dis 25 m
Middle part the wind moderate
from the Se heading S Sw by the wind
latter part the wind hauling to the
Swd with thick rainy weather attended
with thunder and lightning at 10 Am
tacked heading Se by E under topsails
and courses saw a Ship bearing E Se
So ends „ „ Lat „ 40..03 Lon „ 70..20

Sept Friday 20th

commences with the wind fresh from the SSW heading SE under topsails and courses with clear weather
Middle part the wind to the Sud moderate heading E
Latter part the wind moderate and variable heading ESE
at 11 Pm the wind hauled NW blowing hard steering SE under a close reefed Main topsail and fore sail

So ends No Obs

" Saturday 21st

commences with the wind strong from the SW steering SE under double reefed topsails and foresail
Middle part more moderate Main t. G. Sail out Latter part the wind NE moderate Steering SE with all sail out

So ends " "
Lat by Obs. 35.00
Lon " Chron 66.00

Sunday 22nd ~~Saturday 21st~~

commences with the wind from the ENE heading SE by the wind with all sail out
Middle part the wind the same heading SE under close reefed topsails and Foresail
Latter part the wind NNE fresh with thick rainy weather steering SE saw two sails

So ends " "

Sept Monday 24th

commences with the wind moderate and variable heading to the Se with rainy weather Middle part the wind very light and variable latter part the wind moderate from the Ne steering Se by E with all sail out saw 3 sails

so ends this day

Lat by Obs 35..40

Lon " Chron 63..40

" Tuesday 25

commences with the wind E N: heading Se with all sail out cloudy weather one sail in sight astern Middle part calm the weather cloudy latter part the wind moderate from S to Se heading to the Ewd 3 sail in sight

so ends " "

Wednesday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the S Se heading Est with all T. G Sail out Middle part the wind moderate from the S Sw heading Se by E latter part the wind light and variing from S Se to Sw steering Se with all sail out so ends

Lat " " 35..18 Lon " " 60..35

Thursday 27th

commences with the wind light from the Wwd steering S Se with all sail out Middle part the wind light from the Sw latter part the wind moderate from Ne steering Se by S with all sail out the watch employed in ships duty

so ends " " Lat " " 34..10 Lon " " 59..35

Sept Friday 28th

commences with the wind fresh
from the E Ne steering Se by S
with all sail out
Middle part the wind moderate from
the E Ne heading Se by S
Latter part the wind light and variable
heading to the Swd with all sail out
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 32..30
Lon .. Chron 58..10

Saturday 29th

commences with the wind light
from S Se heading E with all sail out
Middle part the wind light from
the Swd heading to the Ewd
Latter part the wind moderate
from the Sw heading to the Se
with all sail out saw a sail North
east of us So ends .. ..
Lat 32,40
Lon 56,57

Sunday 30th

commences with the wind
light from the Nw with sail
steering Se with all sail out
Middle and latter part calm
with thick rainy weather
so ends .. ..

Oct .. Monday 1st .

commences with calm rainy weather
Middle part the wind moderate
from the Ne heading Se by S
Latter part squally the wind from Ne
the Ship steering S Se under
short sail blowing on
so ends .. Lat 31,23
Lon 55,22

Oct.. Tuesday 2nd

commences with a gale from the Ne with a heavy sea running laying to heading to the Eward at 3 Pm moderating a little kept off steering S by E under short sail Middle and latter part the wind fresh from the Ne steering Se with clear weather so ends this day

Lat by Obs 29 49
d Lon .. Chron 54 07

Wednesday 3

commences with the wind fresh from the Ne steering Se middle part the wind moderate from the E Ne heading Se by S latter part the wind light from the Eward heading S Se with all sail out

so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 28 .. 22
Lon .. .. 52 .. 39

Thursday 4th

commences with the wind light from the Eward heading S Se with all sail out with fine weather middle part calm latter part the wind light from the E Ne heading Se by S with all sail out

so ends .. ..
Lat .. 27 .. 15
Lon .. .. 51 .. 59

Friday 5th

commences with the wind light from E Ne heading Se middle part the wind light from the E Ne heading Se latter part the wind Southerly light heading Eward thick rainy weather so ends .. ..

Oct.. Saturday 6th

commences with a light air from
the S Se heading Est by the wind
Middle part the wind light and variable
latter part the wind light at S Se
heading Est with all sail out saw a
Ship steering to the Wwd so ends this day
Lat by Obs 26.32
Lon .. Chron 49,,52

Sunday 7th

commences with the wind light
from the S Se heading Est
Middle and latter part the
wind fresh from the Swd
heading to the Ewd with all sail out
Saw a Sail steering to the Nw
So ends " "
Lat by Obs 26.46
Lon .. Chron 47,,35

Monday 8th

commences with the wind fresh
from the S Se heading Est
under Top-sails & the wind consses
Middle part strong breeze from the
Swd heading to the Ewd
latter part wind the same moderating
So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 27..11
Lon .. .. 45..40

Tuesday 9th

commences with the wind moderate
from S Se heading Est with
all sail out with fine weather
Middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the S Se heading Est
with all sail out So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 28..38
Lon .. .. 43..46

Oct ... Wednesday 10th

commences with the wind light
from the S,Se heading Est
middle and Latter part the
wind light from the S,Se
heading Est So ends this day,
Lat by Obs 28..15
Lon " Chron 42..40

Thursday 11th

commences with the wind
light from the Swd with squalls
of rain heading to the Ewd
Middle part the wind light from
the Nwd steering S,Se with thick weather
Latter part the wind fresh from the Ewd
heading S by E with all sail out
So ends " "
Lat " " 27..42
Lon " " 42..00

Friday 12th

commences with the wind from E,Se
heading Sth with all sail out with
thick weather middle and latter part
the wind fresh at Est steering S,Se
most of the time saw a sail steering N,Nw
So ends " "
Lat " " 28..31
Lon " " 41..95

Saturday 13th

commences with the wind strong
from the East heading S,Se with all
sail out with fine weather saw a sail to the Sd
middle part the wind fresh from
the Ewd with squalls of rain steering S,Se
Latter part the wind light from E,Se
heading Se with all sail out
saw a sail steering to the Nwd so ends
Lat ... 29..42 Lon " " 41..02

Oct Sunday 14th

commences with the wind light
from the Ne steering Se by S.
with all sail out with fine weather
Middle and latter part calm
fine weather heading to the East
So ends these 24 hours

Monday 15th

commences with a very light air
from the Se heading to the East
at 4 Pm lowered the Boats to practice
rowing at 5 came on board
Middle part a light air from the
East heading the South
Latter part the wind moderate and variable
heading S Sw squally weather
So ends " "
Lat " " 22,, 59
Lon " " 40 52

Tuesday 16th

commences with the wind light
from the East heading to the South
thick cloudy weather
Middle part the wind moderate from
the East heading S by E with all sail out
Latter part strong breeze from the same
quarter the under topsails and foresail
So ends " "
Lat " " 21,, 30
Lon " " 39,, 31

Wednesday 17th

commences with the wind strong from the East
heading S by E under topsails and foresail
Middle and latter part strong breeze from Est
heading S by E under topsails and foresail
with clear weather saw two sail heading to the Nor
so ends " "
Lat " " 19,, 52 Lon " " 39,, 51

Oct Thursday 18th

commences with the wind fresh
from the E Se heading Sth with
the Main T Gallant sail out
Middle part the wind from the NE
Steering Se by S with all sail out
Latter part calm a sail in sight to the Sw
So ends this day
Lat by Obs 18..34
Lon " Chron 38..43

Friday 19th

commences with a light air
from the Nwd steering Se by S
one hand off duty with a Rupture
Middle part calm pleasent weather
Latter part a light air from the S Sw
heading Se with all sail out
So ends " "
Lat " " 18..06
Lon " " 38..13

Saturday 20th

Commences with the wind light from
the S Sw heading Se with fine weather
Middle part calm pleasent weather
Latter part a light air from the E Se
heading S by W with all sail out
So ends " "
Lon " " 37..54
Lat 17..29

Sunday 21st

Commences with the wind light from
the E Se heading S ½ W
Middle part calm Latter part the wind
light from the Nwd steering Se by S
with all sail out with fine weather
So ends " "
Lat " " 16..28
Lon " " 37..37

Oct... Monday 22

commences with the wind light from
the N.wd steering S.e by S with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind
light from the Ewd
heading S by E with all sail out
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 14..58
Lon .. Chron 37..15

Tuesday 23d

commences with the wind moderate
from the Ewd heading S Se
middle and latter part the wind
the same heading S Se with all sail out
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 13..15
Lond .. .. 36..19

Wednesday 24th

commences wind from the Ewd
heading S Se with all sail out
with thick smoky weather
middle part the wind fresh from
the Ne steering S Se
latter part the wind strong from the E Se
heading Sth under topsails and courses
with thick squally weather
so ends
Lat .. .. 11..00
Lon .. .. 35..00

Thursday 25th

commences with the wind light and
variable heading all around the compass
middle part the wind fresh from the
Ewd heading S Se under short sail
latter part blowing a gale from the Ne
heading Se under short sail
we have very heavy squalls with rain
Lat .. .. 10..00 Lon .. 34..39

Octr Friday 26th

commences with the wind
from the Ne blowing heavy in
squalls laying to under close reefed
topsails and foresail a heavy sea on
Middle and Latter part the same
So ends this day
No Obs

Saturday 27th

commences with the wind from
the E Ne strong attended with
heavy squalls of wind and rain
steering Se under short sail
Middle part the wind strong from
the E Ne heading Se under short sail
Latter part moderate and variable
winds with thick rainy weather
heading to the Se under short
sail a heavy sea running
So ends " "
No Obs

Sunday 28th

commences with the wind from
the Sw blowing heavy heading
Se under a close reefed main topsail
and foresail with a heavy sea on
with thick rainy weather
Middle part the wind light
from the Sw heading Se under
short sail with the weather cloudy
Latter part the weather clear and
pleasent nearly calm
a very light air from the North
heading S Se a heavy sea
running from 3 or 4 different ways
So ends " "
Lat " 08" 45
Lon " " 32" 31

Oct.. Monday 29th

commences with a light air
from the NE steering SSE
with all sail out with fine weather
Middle and Latter part the
wind moderate from the Ewd
heading to the Swd with all sail out
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 07..39
Lon by Chron 31..43

Tuesday 30th

commences with the wind
moderate from the E.Se
heading Sth with all sail out
Saw Blackfish lowered without success
middle and latter part the wind
light from the Ewd heading S by E
with light Squalls of rain
So ends.. ..
Lat .. .. 06..48
Lon .. .. 31..24

Wednesday 31st

commences with the wind light
from the Ewd heading S by E
with light Squalls of rain
two Sails in sight to the Sth
Middle and Latter part the wind
light and variable heading to the Sth
and Some sail in sight. So ends.. ..
No Obs

Nov Thursday 1st

commences with the wind light
from the Ewd heading to the Sd
with light Squalls of rain two sail in sight
Middle and latter part the wind light
and variable heading to the Swd
with Squally weather so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 5..55 Lon .. .. 30..52

Nov .. 2nd Friday

commences with the wind light from the Ne Steering S Se with squally weather two sail in sight Middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading S Sw two sail in sight

so ends this day

Lat by Obs 04..46

Lon .. Chron 31..09

Saturday 3rd

commences with the wind from the S Se heading Sw under topsails and courses two sail in sight Middle and latter part the wind light and variable working to the Se with all sail out with thick squally weather one sail in sight so ends .. ..

No Obs

Sunday 4th

commences with the wind light and variable heading to the Swd with squally weather a Brig in sight Middle part the wind moderate from Se heading S Sw latter part the wind Ne with heavy squalls heading Se saw a large Ship steering to the Nw

so ends ...

Lat .. N 3.25 Lon .. 31..22

Monday 5th commences with the wind moderate from the Ne heading E by N with all sail out the Brig still in sight Middle part the wind moderate from the Sth heading to the Ewd latter part the wind from the Se heading Sw by S split the main Top Gallant sail and bent the Fore in its place squally weather so ends .. .. Lat by Obs 3..21 Lon .. .. 30..39

Novr.. Tuesday 6th

commences with the wind moderate
from the SSo heading Est & E by S
with all sail out with squally weather
Middle part the wind from the Swd
moderate heading to the East
Latter part wind and course the same
at daylight saw Blackfish lowerd two
Boats the Mait Boat succeeding in getting one
so ends this Day
Lat by Obs 3..35
Lon by Obsn

Wednesday 7th

commences with the wind from the
Swd heading E by S with thick
squally weather the Brig still in sight
Middle part the wind moderate and variable
heading to the East most of the time
Latter part calm so ends.. ..
Lat .. .. 03..35
Lon .. .. 28..27

Thursday 8th

commences with the wind light
from the Swd heading to the East
with all sail out with squally weather
boiled out our Blackfish making about a barrel
Middle and Latter part the wind moderate
from the Se heading SSw with all sail out
so ends .. ..
Lat .. 02..30 Lon .. .. 28..44

Friday 9th

commences with the wind moderate from the
Se heading SSw with all sail out
Middle and Latter part the wind much
the same with squally weather
heading about SSw most of the time
under topsails & jib and courses so ends .. ..
Lat .. 01..11 Lon 29..39

Nov.. Saturday 10th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S.Sw under Topsails Jib and courses Middle and Latter part much the same saw a to windward heading to the S.S.W so ends this Day

Lat by Obs 00 44 S
Lon " Obson 29..49

Sunday 11th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se. heading S.Sw under Topsails and courses and Jib Middle and Latter part the wind and course the same with fine weather the Sail we saw yesterday off our Lee quarter

So ends " "
Lat " " 02..58 ..
Lon " " 30..14

Monday 12th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S.Sw under Topsails Jib and courses with fine weather Middle and Latter part the wind fresh from the Se heading SwbS with all sail out saw Humpbacks so ends " "

Lat 05..08
Lon " " 30 54

Tuesday 13th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S,Sw with all sail out Middle part the wind the same Latter part wind the same steering SwbS with all sail out

So ends " "
Lat " " 08..08
Lon " " 31..39

Nov ... Wednesday 14th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering Sw with all sail out saw a Bark to the Sw middle part the fresh from the East steering Sw latter part the wind the same steering Sw by W saw Humpbacks so ends ...

Lat by Obs 11 .. 18
Lon .. Chron 33 .. 31

Thursday 15th

commences with the wind fresh from the East steering Sw by W with all sail out with fine weather. Saw a Ship steering to the Nwd Middle part wind and course the same latter part wind from the Nth fresh steering to the Wwd saw a Ship steering to the Nwd So ends .. ..

Lat .. .. 12 .. 08
Lon .. .. 35 .. 18

Friday 16th

commences with the wind from the Nwd fresh steering to the Nwd with a Main Top Gallant Sail on Middle and latter part the wind light from the Ne Steering to the Nwd saw two sail steering to the Nwd

So ends ..

Lat .. .. 12 .. 50 Lon .. .. 37 .. 0

Saturday 17th

commences with the wind light from the Ne steering to the Nwd with all sail out with fine weather saw a Bark heading to the Swd middle and latter part the wind light from the Ne steering Sw with fine weather saw a sail steering to the Nwd so ends ..

Lat .. .. 13 .. 41
Lon .. .. 37 .. 51

Nov.... Sunday 18th

commences with the wind light
from the Ne steering S by W
with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
light from the North steering S by S
saw two schooners heading to the Nw
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 15..10
Lon .. Chron 38..18

Monday 19th

commences with the wind light from the
N Nw steering Sw by S the coast of
Brazil in sight we have fine weather with
some light squalls of rain
Middle part a fresh breeze from the Ne
steering S Se under topsails jib and foresail
latter part the wind the same
steering to the Sw so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 17..18
Lon .. .. 38..06

Tuesday 20th

commences with the wind fresh
from the Ne steering W by S with all
sail out with cloudy weather
Middle part wind the same heading S Se
latter part steering to the West
wind strong from the N Ne squally
so ends .. ..
No Obs

Wednesday 21

commences with the wind strong from the
North heading W Nw under short sail with
squally weather and some rain
Middle part strong wind from the North heading to
the East under short sail latter part more moderate
steering to the West with all sail out so ends
Lat .. .. 19..00 Lon .. .. 39..09

Nov... Thursday 22nd

commences with the wind fresh from the Ne heading in untill 3 Pm being near enough to the land tacked off heading Se by E with fine weather middle and latter part the wind from the North blowing fresh steering S Se most of the time under topsails and Foresail

So ends this day

No Obs

Friday 23d

commences with the wind from the Nard blowing fresh steering S by E under Topsails and Fore Sail squally weather middle part wind and course the same latter part blowing a gale from the N, Nw with thunder and lightning and a very heavy sea running steering S Se under short sail

So ends " "

No Obs

Saturday 24th

commences with the wind from the N, Nw blowing a gale at 2 Pm the wind hauled suddenly to the Sud blowing heavy and a very heavy sea running heading to the Nard under short sail middle part more moderate latter part the wind moderate from Sth heading Sw by W a heavy sea running from the Sth

So ends " " Lat " " 23,, 37

Lon " " 39,, 42

Sunday 25th commences with the wind moderate from Sth heading W, Sw with jib and main sail out and double reefed topsails middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Ne steering to the Ward with all sail out

So ends " " Lat " " 23,, 44 Lon " " 41,, 50

Nov .. Monday 26th

commences with the wind fresh from the Ne steering W by N under Topsails and Fore sail saw 3 sail Middle and latter part the wind light and variable heading to the Sw under short sail busy securing new rigging so ends this day
No Obs

Tuesday 27

commences with the wind light from the Ne steering Sw under short sail sent down the Fore Top Gallant yard and mast the Barometer down and still falling Middle part the wind strong from the Sw heading the SE under short sail plenty of thunder and lightning latter part the wind from the Nwd moderate with thick weather sent down the Gaff Topsail and housed the mast
so ends .. ..
Lat by Obs 24..36
Lon .. Chron 43..50

Wednesday 28th

commences with the wind light from the Sw heading to the Wd under short sail with thick weather the Barometer still very low took our Anchors off the Bow and lashed them on deck saw a Finback and one sail Middle part the wind from the Nd heading SSw at daylight saw Blackfish lowered struck one and drawed came on board braced forward heading SSE by the wind with all sail out with fine weather saw plenty of porpoises and cow fish the water very breaking out bent a new Fore Top Mast Stay Sail
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 25..39
Lon .. .. 44..20

Nov ... Thursday 29
commences with the wind moderate from
the West heading S Sw with all sail out
with fine weather
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the Swd heading Sw by W with all sail out
So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 26,,29
Lon Chron 45,,56

Friday 30th
commences with moderate wind from
the Swd heading to the Sw with all sail out
with fine weather a heavy swell from Sth
Sent Down the Fore Top sail and repaired it
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the Ewd steering to the Sw with all sail out
with fine weather So ends " "
Lat " " 26,,56
Lon " " 47,,00

Dec ... Saturday 1st
commences with the wind from the Est
moderate steering to the Swd with all sail out
with fine weather Middle part the wind the same
heading to the Ewd under short sail
at daylight saw the Land to the Sw
the from the Ne steering W Sw with all sail out
So ends " "
Lat " " 27,,40
Lon " " 47,,01

Sunday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate from the
Ne steering to the Sw Land in sight to the Sw
a Brig in sight steering in for St Catherines
Middle part the wind fresh from the steering Sth
Latter part the wind light from the Nw heading Sw
with all sail out So ends " "
Lat " " 29,,36
Lon " " 47,,46

Dec ... Monday 3rd

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading W..Nw with cloudy weather Middle and Latter part the wind light from the S heading W..Sw with all sail out saw Turtle lowered and caught 4 of them saw a Steam Ship steering Nth so ends this day

Lat by Obs 29..21
Lon .. Chron 48..42

Tuesday 4th

commences with the wind moderate from the East steering Sw with all sail out with fine weather the Land in sight dis.. 30 miles Middle and Latter part the wind fresh from the Ne steering S Sw with all sail out

so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 31..14
Lon .. .. 49..13

Wednesday 5th

commences with the wind moderate from the Nw steering Sw with all sail out Middle part the wind moderate from the East steering Sw with all sail out Latter part blowing strong from the Se heading S Sw under double reefed Topsails and Foresail

so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 32..06
Lon 50 55

Thursday 6th

commences with the wind blowing a gale from the Se heading E Ne under double reefed Topsails Foresail and Staysail close reefed the Topsails at dark a Brig in sight Middle part blowing heavy from S Se heading East under a close reefed Main Topsail and Foresail Latter part the same moderating a little wore round at 11 Am heading Sw by S. So ends

Lat .. .. 34..30 Lon .. .. 49..55

Decm Friday 7th
commences with the wind fresh from the
Se heading Sw by S under whole Topsails
Jib and Spanker saw a Brig to Leeward
middle part the wind light from the Nd steering
S,Sw latter part calm so ends this day
Lat by Obs 34..12
Lon u Chron 50..36

Saturday 8
commences with the wind light from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out a sail in
sight to the Nd middle part the wind light
from the Ed steering S Sw lowered the Boats
latter part the same for Porpoises without success
so ends u u Lat u u 33..15
Lon u u 51..32

Sunday 9th
commences with the wind light from
the Ed steering Sth with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the Ed with rain heading S by E
under Topsails and Foresail so ends u u
No Obs

Monday 10th
commences with calm thick weather
with a heavy sea the Bark under Most sail
middle part the wind fresh from the Sw
heading S Se under close reefed Topsails and reefed
Fore sail latter part the same a Brig in sight
so ends
Lat u u 34..28
Lon u u 51..02

Tuesday 11th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw
heading Se under Most sail a Brig close to
and two sail in sight to the Ed the wind hauled to
at 9 am tacked heading Sw moderate with a heavy sea on
continue so all day saw two sails so ends Lat u u 35..7
Lon u u 51..35

Dec ... 12th Wednesday

commences with the wind light from the Ne steering Sw with a heavy sea running from the South saw a large Ship steering to the North Middle part the wind light from the Ne steering Sw under Topsails Latter part the wind from Nth steering Sw saw Finbacks and Porpoises So ends this day

Lat by Obs 36,32
Lon .. Chron 52,46

Thursday 13th

commences with the wind strong from the Nth steering Sw under Topsails at 3 Pm hauled to heading W Nw under two close reefed Topsails and staysails Middle part the wind the same the Ship laying to under short sail Latter part the wind fresh from the Nth steering S Sw with all sail out with a thick fog So ends ..

Lat 37,,00
Lon 53,36

Friday 14th

commences with the wind moderate from the Nw with thick foggy weather steering S Sw with all sail out Middle part the wind light and [illegible] steering [illegible] Sw under short sail thick [illegible] Latter part the wind moderate from the South with thick rainy weather steering Sw with all sail out

So ends ..

Lat 38,,09
Lon 54,,50

Dec ... Saturday 15th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering S Sw with all sail set with threatening looking weather Middle part calm foggy weather at 4 AM got a light air from the Se hauled [illegible] blowing a gale [illegible] take the [illegible] — Lat by Obs 3[illegible]

Long Chron 54.17

Sunday 16th

Commences with the wind from S Sw blowing a gale heading Se by S [illegible] close reefed the topsail and [illegible] Middle and latter part blowing heavy from the Sw heading Se by S most of the time saw a sail to the North

So ends " "

Lat " " 39..15

Lon " " 53..13

Monday 17th

Commences with the wind from from the Sw by S heading Se by S the wind moderating made a little sail Middle part calm fine weather latter part the wind moderate from the West heading S Sw with all sail set with fine weather So ends

Lat " " 38..50

Lon " . 53..14

Tuesday 18th

commences with the wind moderate from the Nw steering S Sw with all sail set Middle part the same Latter part the wind light and variable heading to the Sw at 11 AM [illegible] a breeze from the Se heading S Sw under Topsails So ends " "

No Obs

Lon at Sundown 55..05

Dec " Wednesday 19th
commences with the wind light
from the Se heading Sw by S
with all sail out a Barque in sight to the Se
Middle part the wind light from the Se
heading SSw with all sail out
Latter part the wind moderate from Est heading
S with all sail out saw Humpbacks

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 42.3[illegible]
Lon " Chron 54.4

Thursday 20th
commences with moderate winds from [illegible]
Steering Sw Humpbacks at 4 Pm saw [illegible]
large Sperm Whales going quick to the [illegible]
did not lower Middle part the wind
strong from the Nw with thick rainy weather
Latter part the wind strong from the Sw
and hauling to the Swd heading to the Se
under short sail with thick weather
some thunder

So ends " "
Lat " " 44.42
Lon " " 56.25

Friday 21st
commences with the wind strong from
the Sw heading W,Sw under short sail
Middle part nearly calm heading
to the Se under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from
the N,Nw steering S by E [illegible]
the watch employed in sending down
the main T Gallant [illegible]
put a reef in the Topsails

So ends "
Lat " " [illegible]
Lon " " [illegible]

Dec.. Saturday 22nd
commences with the wind
from the W.N.W blowing a gale
laying to heading S.S.W. winds
a close reefed M Topsail and reefed
Fore sail and Stay sails at 4 P.M.
the wind hauled S.W. and moderated
Middle part calm cloudy weather
latter part a fresh breeze from the N.W.
steering S b E ½ E with all sail set
saw a Ship to the West So ends this day
Lat by Obs 46„30
Long Chron 57.16

Sunday 23d
commences with the wind from the W.
and hauling to the S.W. heading S.b.W.
Ship still in sight to the [illegible]
[illegible] at 1 P.M. [illegible]
[illegible] the wind [illegible]
latter part blowing a gale from the S.W.
heading W.N.W. under a close reefed
Main Topsail reefed Fore Sail and Staysails
two Ships in sight
So ends „ „
Lat „ „ 46„5[illegible]
Long „ 58„20

Monday 24th
commences with the wind strong
from the S.W. laying to heading W.N.W.
[illegible] the wind fresh from the [illegible]
heading S.b.W. under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from
the [illegible] with thick weather heading S.b.W.
with all sail set saw a sail
So ends „ „
Lat „ „ 46„36
Long „ „ 59„22

Dec.. Tuesday 25th
commences with the wind light
and variable heading all around the
compass clear weather
middle part the wind strong from
the Sw heading S.Se under short sail
latter part the wind strong from the W
heading the Sw with all sail set
So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 46..10
Lon " Chron 54..35

Wednesday 26th
Commences with fresh breezes from the
Sth heading S by W with all sail set
[illegible] the [illegible] part 4 hours [illegible] the
wind [illegible] [illegible] the steering [illegible]
with all sail set
latter part blowing a gale from the
W. Sw heading S the under short sail
with thick weather
So ends " "
Lat " " 47..20
Lon " "

Thursday 27th
Commences with the wind blowing
fresh from the Sw heading S by S
under short sail
middle part blowing heavy from
the Sw point [illegible] from the N [illegible]
with heavy squalls of hail and snow
heading Sth & S.Se under a close reefed
main Topsail Fore Topmast and [illegible] Stay Sail
latter part the same a heavy cross
sea running So ends
Lat " " 47..42
Lon " " 60..

Dec. Friday 28th

Commences with the wind
from the Sw still blowing
Squally and a very heavy sea on
Heading S. Se
Middle part the wind moderate from
the Sw heading S.Se and so throughout
Latter part the wind fresh from the Nw
Steering Sw by S

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 48..04
Lon " Chron 60..10

Saturday 29th

Commences with the wind strong from
the Nw with thick bad looking weather
Steering Sw by S and so close reefed topsails
and reefed foresail
Middle part the wind light from the Sw
heading Sth Latter part the wind fresh
from the W.Sw heading S by W
with double reefed topsails and courses
Saw a large Ship heading to the South

So ends . . .
Lat " " 49..15
Lon " " 6[illegible]..30

Sunday 30th

commences with the wind fresh from
the Sw heading S by E under close reefed
topsails reefed foresail and Staysails
[illegible] from the Sth
Middle part the wind light from the west
heading S.Se with all sail set
Latter part the wind fresh from the N
Steering Sw with thick weather
Barometer very low So ends . . .

Lat " " 49..56
Lon " " 62..09

Dec Monday 31st

Commences with the wind fresh from the Ne steering W Sw with all sail out with threatning looking weather Barometer very low wind dying away Middle part calm

Latter part the wind fresh from the Ne steering S Sw with all sail out the same Ship in sight that we saw yesterday

Nothing seen

Lat by Obs [illegible]..24

Lon by Chron 63..05

1861 Janu Tuesday 1st

Commences with the wind fresh from the Ne steering Sth with all sail out the same Ship in sight that we saw yesterday saw a Bark to the East heading to the [illegible]

Middle part the wind from the Ne steering Sth with thick weather

Latter part the wind to the East steering S Se with all sail out with thick foggy weather

saw a Sail steering to the Se

Nothing seen

No Obs

Wednesday 2nd

Commences with the wind from the East moderate heading S by E with thick foggy weather with all sail out

Middle part the wind fresh from the Se heading E Ne under short sail

Latter part the wind fresh from the S Se heading Sw under single reefed Topsails jib and courses

saw Finback whales to the East -

Nothing seen

Lat [illegible] 52..40

Lon [illegible] 64..30

Jan Thursday 3rd

commences with the wind fresh from the SE heading SW with all sail out tacked to the East two hours tacked again to the SW passed a Ship supposed to be French name the Elbauset
Middle part the wind from the East working to westward under short sail
saw the land at daylight the westerly steering SE by S with all sail out

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 54..20

Friday 4th

commences with the wind fresh and from the SW steering SE for the Straits of Le Maire at 10 PM entered the Straits spoke the English Ship Marshall Pelisier of Swansea South point of Staten Island bearing SE
Middle part the wind light from the NW steering S by E trying to get through the Straits succeeded in the morning
latter part the Island bearing NE Dis.. 25 miles calm weather Ship still in sight

so ends .. ..
No Obs

Saturday 5th

Commences with the wind light from the North steering SW Ship still in sight
middle part the wind moderate from the [illegible] steering S by W at 1 AM the wind backed to the SW blowing heavy in squalls with rain took in sail to a close reefed main topsail and reefed foresail and continued so the rest of the day moderating some
saw two sails so ends ... Lat... 56..00
Lon... 64..25

Jan. Sunday 6th

Commences with the wind from the SW blowing fresh heading S.E. under close reefs and main sail
Middle part the wind from the SW fresh heading S under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from the NW heading SW under close reefs and main sail with thick weather. So ends this day

A. Cls.

Monday 7th

Commences with the wind from the SW blowing strong with thick weather heading S under short sail
a Whale Ship passed us heading S.W.
Middle and latter part the wind fresh from the SW heading to the South under short sail with thick rainy weather
Saw the same Whales we saw yesterday heading North So ends ...

A. Cls

Tuesday 8th

Commences with the wind fresh from the SW heading to the South under short sail passed a Brig and Ship steering N.E. with all sail out at 4 pm wore round heading N.W.
Middle part the wind strong at the West heading S. under close reefs
Latter part with the same heading N.N.W. at 8 am tacked to the South heading S.S. with the main sail set saw 3 sails

So ends " "
Lat 56.04
Lon " " 65.24

Jan Wednesday 9th

Commences with the wind fresh
and squaly from the West heading
S by W under close reefs and mainsail
one sail in sight to the Sth
Middle part the weather calm and cloudy
4 sails in sight at daylight
Latter part light airs from the West
steering W So with all sail out

So ends this day
Latty Obs 57..19
Lon by Chron 67..07

Thursday 10th

Commences with the wind moderate from
the Est steering W, So by Compass with
a whole Main Topsail out and whole Foresail
with thick weather two sail in sight astern
Middle part the wind fresh from the Nd
at 12 Meridian the wind shifted sudden to the
West blowing a hurricane ship heading S So
Latter part more moderate from Sw
heading S by E under short sail
two sail in sight   So ends " "
Lat " " 57..32
Lon " " 62..10

Friday 11th

Commences with the wind moderate
from the W So heading S by E
under close reefs and mainsail
spoke the Polar Star one other sail in sight
Middle part the wind moderate from
the W Nw heading So with all sail out
Latter part the wind the same heading W So
with all sail out the Polar Star still in
sight the weather thick and wet

So ends
Lat " " 58..10
Lon " " 69-32

Jan ... Saturday 12th

commences with the wind fresh
from the Nw heading S by W with
all sail out with thick rainy weather
exchanged signals with the Archer
of New Bedford [illegible] [illegible]
middle part the wind strong from
the West heading S Sw under short sail
latter part more moderate from Nw
carrying all sail heading Sw
two sail in sight so ends this day
Lat by Obs 58..52
Long Chron 71..28

Sunday 13th

commences with the wind moderate
from the N Nw heading Sw with all
sail out middle part the wind strong
and variable in squals heading to
the Swd under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the
West heading S by W tacked at
9 Am heading Nw by W with double
reefs gib and Spanker out
saw a Ship supposed to be the Polar Star
heading to the Nwd so ends .. ..
Lat ... 58..55
Lon .. .. 73..09

Monday 14th

commences with the wind fresh from
the Wwd heading N by W under double
reefs and main sail at 5 Pm wore round
heading S by W set the gib and Spanker
middle part the wind from the East light
steering W at 12 midnight it hauled to
a Squall to the Sw heading to the Swd
at 5 Am it hauled to the Sw tacked steering
N Nw blowing heavy so ends .. ..
Lat .. 58..11 Lon .. 74..02

Jan Tuesday 15th

Commences with the wind from the
S.W. blowing a Gale laying to heading
West under a close reefed main Topsail and
reefed Foresail and Staysail
Middle and Latter part the wind
moderate from the N.W. heading to
the S.W. with all sail out
Saw a Bark to the S.W. thick
rainy weather So ends this day
Lat by Obs 57..42
No Lon

Wednesday 16th

Commences with the wind strong
from the S.W. heading N.W. the
the wind veering gradually to the West
and blowing took in all sail under close
reefed M Topsail and reefed Foresail
and Stay sails
Middle part more moderate heading to
the N'ward under short sail
Latter part nearly calm light airs
from the S.W. with thick fog
all sail out heading to the S.W.
So ends
No Obs

Thursday 17th

Commences with the wind from
the West fresh heading to the S.W.
under close reefs with thick weather
Middle part blowing strong from the
West heading to the N'ward under short sail
Latter part the wind S.W. blowing heavy
heading N.W. with a close reefed main Top
sail out and Fore and Mizzen Stay sails
with thick rainy weather
So ends
No Obs

Jan^y Friday 18th

commences with the wind from the SW
blowing a gale with thick foggy weather
laying to heading SE under a close reefed main
Top sail and Fore and Mizen Staysails
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind fresh from
the Westward heading N W under
close reefs and Main sail

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 57..53
Lon by Chron 76..20

Saturday 19th

commences with the wind fresh
from the Westward heading N W
under close reefs and main sail
with thick rainy weather
Middle and latter part the wind strong
from the Westward with heavy squalls
steering N by W under short sail
with a very heavy sea running

So ends " "
Lat " " 55..40
Lon " " 77..16

Sunday 20th

commences with the wind from the SW
blowing heavy with heavy squalls of rain
steering N W by N true course
under close reefs and staysails
at 5 PM furled the Fore Topsail and luffed
to the wind heading W N W
Middle part blowing heavy with squalls
from the SW laying to heading W by N
Latter part the wind strong from the Westward
steering N W by N by Compass
under close reefs and main sail

So ends "
Lat " " 54..57 Lon " " 77..13

June Monday 21st

commences with the wind strong from the Wd steering N by W under close reefs at 3 PM furled the Fore Topsail and lay to the wind heading N by W

Middle part wind So blowing heavy with squalls of rain lying to under short sail heading N West

at 9 AM kept off steering N by W by Compass under close reefs So ends this day

Lat by Obs 52.51
Lon by Chron 78.16

Tuesday 22nd

commences with the wind fresh from the SW steering NW by N by Compass under double reefed Topsails and reefed Foresail

Middle part the wind fresh from the WSW steering N by W with all sail out

Latter part the wind the same with light squalls of rain steering N clear weather all sail out So ends .. ..

Lat 50.13
Lon 78.45

Wednesday 23rd

commences with the wind moderate from the SW with light squalls of rain steering N with all sail out caught two [illegible]

Middle and Latter part the wind much the same with a light rain part of the time carrying all sail steering N by W by Compass caught one porpoise

So ends .. ..
Lat 47.03

June Thursday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw steering N by Compass with all sail out with cloudy weather Middle and latter part the wind moderate varying from W to Sw steering N by Compass with all sail out

So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 44.39
Lon by Observ 77.34

Friday 25th

commences with the wind light from the Sw Steering Nth by Compass with all sail out with good weather Middle and latter part the wind light varying from W to Nw steering N by E by Compass with all sail out sent up the Mizen Topmast and bent the Gaff Topsail and Topmast Stay sail Saw Finbacks

So ends " "
Lat " " 43.51
Lon " " 76.29

Saturday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the N Nw heading N by E with all sail out unbent the Fore Staysail and bent it for a Mizen Middle part the wind moderate from the West Steering Nth by Compass with all sail out at One saw Sperm Whales Lowered but without success came on board got lines the Whales going to the Sth quick fresh breeze from the West

So ends " "
Lat " " 40 59

Jan Sunday 27th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Ward whales still in sight
at 2 Pm saw the Ship afoul of them we
lowered the Larboard Boat and fastened
to one got alongside at 7 Pm a large
whale all hands busy getting ready for
Cutting Set the watch at 9 Pm
calld all hands and commenced cutting
and continued through the day the wind moderate
from the Ward with a very heavy swell from Sth
So ends . . .
Latd Obs 41,,04

Monday 28th
commences with the wind light from
the Ward busy cutting finished at 7
Pm Cut the head
Middle part the wind light from the Sw
Steering Nwd under short Sail
latter part the same
all hands busy clearing decks and
getting ready for boiling
So ends . . .
Lat .. .. 40..22
Lon .. .. 75..41

Tuesday 29th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Ward Steering Nwd under
short Sail commences boiling
middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the Sth laying aback first part
heading to the Ward rest of the time
steering E S the watch busy boiling
saw Finbacks and a sail steering to
the Swd So ends .. Lat .. .. 39..42
Lon .. .. 75..13

Jan Wednesday 30th

commences with the wind fresh from the Sth steering E Se under T. sails the watch busy boiling at 4 Pm saw a school of large Sperm Whales going quick to the Se lowered but without success
middle part blowing fresh from the Sth heading E Se under short sail boiling
latter part the wind from the S W blowing a gale steering N Ne with all sail out boiling
so ends this day
Lat Obs 39..07
Long Chron 73..56

Thursday 31st

commences with the wind from the S Sw blowing a gale steering N Nw with all sail out boiling saw the land
middle part the wind light from the Sw steering N by W by Compass all sail out
finished boiling turned up about 60 bbls
latter part the wind light from the South steering Ne with all sail out all hands busy cleaning Ship and getting our Anchors on the bows saw Humpbacks
so ends Lat 37 09
Lon 73..56

Feb Friday 1st

commences with the wind moderate from S W steering Ne saw the land hauled off shore steering N e W saw Humpbacks
Middle part blowing strong from the S W steering along the land under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the South steering to the North along the land the land about 6 miles off all sail out saw a schooner to the land hauled our cables on deck ready to go into Talcahuana at noon found ourselves to leeward Lat 36..23
so ends Lon 72..81

Feb ... Saturday 2nd

Commences a wind strong from the SSW and on the increase heading to the Westd under close reefs and staysails saw a sail to the windward heading SW Middle part blowing heavy from SSW heading W by S until 11 PM wore round heading E SE at daylight saw the land made sail steering S by S at 12 Meridian passed the Island in the mouth of Conception Bay So ends this day

Sunday 3rd

commences with the wind strong from the Sud working up the Bay with all sail out past 2 hours and 24 minutes working up to the Anchorage let go our Anchor in 5 fathoms water furled ~~out~~ our sails and the Capt went ashore Middle and latter part the wind and weather the same

Sent the Starboard watch ashore the Cooper went in the Boat and they got drunk came on board making a disturbance put him in confinement a couple of hours So ends ..

Monday 4

Commences with the wind from the Westd light with fog sent the Boat ashore at 6 PM for the watch on liberty Middle part the weather the same latter part the wind light [illegible] all hands on board

So ends

Feb ~ Tuesday 5th

commences with calm fine weather
all hands on board busy sending the gib Boom
and sending a new one
Middle part wind and weather the same
latter part the wind light from Sw
all hands on board employed in sending
up our M T Gallant Mast and coopering
our Oil   so ends this day

Wednesday 6th

commences with the wind fresh from
the Sw all hands on board employed
in setting up the Top Gallant rigging
and coopering Oil lowered a stage alongside
ready for caulking outside
latter part the wind the same
caulkers came on board 3 of them
commenced work
all hands on board sending up Spars.
So ends

Thursday 7th

commences with the wind strong
from the Sw and rugged in the Bay
all hands on board busy fitting rigging
Caulkers at work outside

So end

Friday 8th

commences with the wind strong from
the Sw all hands on board busy fitting
rigging caulkers finished work
at 4½ P and went ashore
latter part the wind light from the Sud
sent the Starboard watch on liberty
sent a raft ashore for water the watch
employed in filling it and painting Ship.
So ends

Feb Saturday 9th
commences with fine weather the wind
from the Sw stowed of 10 sq. of water
and started it into the ground tier
some blacking the boats
at 7 Pm the watch all came on board
sent the casks on shore for more water
and sent the Starboard watch on
liberty at noon brought the water off
So ends

Sunday $\overset{18}{10}$
commences with the wind light
from the Swd one watch on liberty
the rest employed in starting water
and painting Ship
Middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the Swd all hands
on board nothing doing
So end

Monday 11
commences with the wind light
from the Sw all hands on board
at day light called all hands
and cleared the decks for sea
So ends

Th Tuesday 12
commences with the wind fresh
from the Sw all hands on board
employed in taking recruits on
board and getting ready for sea
latter part called all hands at 8 A m
sent 8 bbls and one cask of Oil on shore
loosed our Fore Topsail hove in the
slack of our chain ready for sea
waiting for the Captn
So ends

Feb.ry Wednesday 13th
commences with the wind light
from the Wd. the Capt came on board
at 2 Pm took our Anchor and made
sail heading down the Bay
at 4 Pm passed the heads stowed our
Anchors and proceeded to sea steering Nw
by Compass with all sail out
middle and Latter part the wind
moderate from the Sth. steering N Wd
by Compass with all sail out with fine weather
saw Humpbacks so ends this day
Lat by Obs 34..20
Lon by Chron 73..15

Thursday 14th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Sth steering Nth with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind
light from the Sth steering Nth with
all sail out with fine weather
the watch employed painting Boats
So ends " "
Lat " " 32..28
Lon " " 72..59

Friday 15th
commences with the wind light from
the Sth steering Nth with all sail out
with fine weather
middle and Latter part
the wind light from the Se
steering Nth by Compass
with all sail out with fine weather
the watch busy painting Boats
So ends " "
Lat " " 31 23
Lon 72..38

Feb.. Saturday 16th

commences with the wind light from the SE steering North by Compass with all sail out with fine weather Middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Sud steering North by Compass with all sail out but the fly jib

so ends this day
Lat by Obs 29..29
Lon by Chron 71..59

Sunday 17th

commences with the wind light from the Sth steering N by Compass with all sail out, the watch busy repairing the Fore Top Gallant sail saw the Land Middle part the wind fresh from the Sth steering N by W under Topsails and courses Latter part the wind light from the SE steering N by E with all sail out saw Finbacks. so ends ..
Lat .. .. 27..47

Monday 18th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sud steering NE with all sail out saw Humpbacks
Middle part the wind fresh from the Sw heading along the Land to the Nord under short sail
Latter part the wind light from the the NoSud steering to the Nord along the Land dis about 15 miles with all sail out bent a Fore Top Gallant sail took a Bow Boat down to fit saw Humpbacks and Finbacks so ends
Lat .. 26..44 Lon .. 70..53

Febr Tuesday 19th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Sth steering N We with
all sail out put a New Boat on the
Larboard cranes and put the Old one
on the house
Middle part the wind fresh from the Sth
steering N by W with all sail out
Latter part wind and course the same
took down the other Boat fitting her
so ends this day
Latty Obs 24.35
Lon ,, Chron 71.19

Wednesday 20th
commences with the wind strong
from the Sth steering N Wd
with all sail out put a new Boat
on the Starboard cranes took the old one in
Middle and Latter part the wind
light from the Sth steering to the
Nord along the Land with all sail
so ends ,, ,,
Lat ,, ,, 22.54
Lon ,, ,, 70.01

Thursday 21st
commences with the wind moderate
from the Sord steering to the Nord
along the Land dis ,, about 20 Mls
all sail out.
Middle and Latter part the wind fresh
from the Sth steering N Wd
at daylight saw Blackfish lowered but
without success saw Finbacks
and a Ship to the Nord
so ends ,, ,,
Lat ,, ,, 21.7

Feb " Friday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate
from the Swd steering N Nwe
with all sail out spoke the Samuel Thomas
17 months out 800 bbls. the Capt went on board
Luffed to heading to the Nwd
middle part the wind light from the
Sth the wind came at 9pm wore round to
the Ewd laying aback at daylight kept
off steering Ne with all sail out saw finbacks
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 20..27
Lon " Chron 69..17

Saturday 23rd
commences with the wind light
from the Swd steering to the Nwd land
in sight passed a small coaster
middle part the wind light from the Ewd
heading to the Swd aback
latter part the wind light from the E Se
steering Nth with all sail out
saw the land and one finback
so ends " "
Lat " " 19..56
Lon " " 70..09

Sunday 24th
commences with the wind light
from the Ewd steering N.E.
with all sail out
middle part the wind light from the Ewd
heading to the Swd aback
latter part the wind from the Swd
light steering to the Nwd
with all sail out saw Grampus
so ends " "
Lat " " 19..25
Lon 71..57

Feb .. Monday 25th

commences with the wind light
from the SE Steering N Wd
with all sail out with a heavy swell from
the SW nothing to be seen
Middle and Latter part the wind
light from the Sud steering N Wd
by Compass with all sail out

So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 18..24
Lon .. Chron 73 13

Tuesday 26th

Commences with the wind from
the Sud moderate steering N Wd
with all sail out.
Middle and Latter part the wind
moderate from the Sud steering N Wd
with all sail out saw Finbacks

So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 17..32
Lon .. .. 74..46

Wednesday 27th

commences with the wind from
the Sud steering N Wd with all
sail out saw Blackfish lowered but
without success came on board saw
more lowered again the Larboard Boat
got one took him in and kept off
Middle and Latter part the wind
moderate from the Sud
Steering N by W by Compass
saw Finbacks

So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 16..50
Lon .. 75..26

Feb Thursday 28th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Sod steering Nw by W
Saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the wind fresh
from the Se steering Nw by W
with all sail out had one or two
light squalls of rain
So ends this day
Lat by Obs 15..35
Lon .. Chron 77..20

March .. 1st Friday
commences with the wind fresh
from the Se steering Nw by W
with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered each Boat got one
saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the wind
fresh from the Sod steering Nw by W
with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered but without success
So ends
Lat 14.39
Lon .. .. 79..04

Saturday 2nd
commences with the wind
fresh from the S Se steering
Nw by W with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered without success
Middle and latter part the wind
fresh from S Se steering to the Nod
with all sail out
the watch busy boiling our Blackfish
made 4 bbls So ends
Lat .. .. 13..13
Lon .. .. 80..13

March Sunday 3d
commences with the wind fresh
from the Se steering W Sth with
all sail out Middle and latter
part wind the same steering SW by W
with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered the Waist Boat struck and
drawed we got none so ends this day
Lat by Obs 11..35
Lon .. Chron 81..13

Monday 4th
commences with the wind fresh from
the Se steering SW by W with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the Se steering
W by Sth with all sail out
saw plenty Dolphin caught two
the watch busy breaking out the
After hold and heaving ballast overboard
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 10..48
Lon .. .. 82..42

Tuesday 5th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se steering W by Sth
with all sail out
Middle part the wind moderate
from the Se steering W Sth under
short sail
latter part wind and course
the same all sail out
saw nothing but small fish
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 10..08
Lon .. .. 84..38

March Wednesday 6th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se steering Nw with
all sail out the watch busy tarring rigging
Middle and latter part the wind
light from the Ead steering
N, Nw with all sail out the
watch employed in tarring rigging
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 9..22
Lon " Chron 85..14

Thursday 7th
commences with the wind light
from the East steering N, Nw
with all sail out
Middle and latter part
the wind light from the E Se
steering N, Nw with all sail out
saw Grampus finished tarring
so ends " "
Lat " " 8..10
Lon " " 86..07

Friday 8th
commences with the wind light
from the Se steering N, Nw
with all sail out
Middle and latter part
the wind moderate from the
E, Se steering N Nw
with all sail out
saw porpoises and Blackfish
lowerd but without succes
the watch busy setting up
the head rigging
So ends " " "
Lat " " 6..54
Lon " " 86..06

March Saturday 9th
commences with the wind
light from the E Se
steering N Nw with all sail out
middle and latter part
the wind moderate from the
Se steering Nw by N
with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowerd but without success
Ends this day
Lat by Obs 5..22
Lon..by Obsn 86..45

Sunday 10th
Commences with the wind
moderate from the East steering
Nw by N with all sail out
middle and latter part
the wind moderate from the
Se steering Nw by N
with all sail out
Ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 3..45
Lon .. .. 87..52

Monday 11th
Commences with the wind from
the E Se moderate steering Nw by W
with all sail out saw Finbacks
and Blackfish lowerd without success
middle part the wind the same
steering N by W under short sail
latter part the wind moderate
from the Ne steering N Nw
with all sail out saw Porpoises
and Finbacks Ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 2..47
Lon .. .. 88..25

March Tuesday 12th

commences with the wind from
the E Ne moderate steering
N, Nw with all sail out
Middle part the wind the same steering
N, Nw under short sail
Latter part the wind light from
the Ewd steering Nw with all sail
sail out saw Blackfish lowered without
success the watch busy breaking out

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..38
Long by Chron

Wednesday 13th

Commences with the wind light from
the Ewd steering to the Wwd with all
sail out saw Blackfish lowered the Lar.
Boat got one all hands busy stowing [illegible]
Oil in the Fore hold
Middle part wind the same laying
aback Latter part the wind from
the Ewd light steering to the Sw
with all sail out saw 5 sail

So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 1..49
Lon .. ..90..23

Thursday 14th

commences with the wind light
from the E Se steering W Sw with
all sail out Hoods Island in sight
to the Nwd Middle part the wind
the same laying aback heading Sw
Latter part the wind moderate from
the Ewd heading Ne by N with all
sail out one sail in sight to
the Swd Charles Island in sight
to the Sw
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 2..01
Lon .. .. 90..20

March Friday 15th
commences with the wind moderate
from the E Se steering North
Hoods Island in sight bearing
N by E the watch busy boiling Blackfish
middle part the wind the same
laying aback heading Sw
latter part the wind moderate
from the Se heading E Ne ..
all sail out Hoods and Charles
Island in sight so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..15
Lon Chrsm 90..16

Saturday 16th
commences with the wind light
from the E Se heading Ne
with all sail out
middle part the wind light from
the Sth heading W Sw under short
John Kanaka off duty sail latter part the wind light
with the venereal disease from the Se with light squalls of
rain heading E Ne with all sail
out saw Porpoises Charles Island
in sight to the Nw so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 1..18
Lon .. .. 90..18

Sunday 17th
commences with the wind light from
the Sth heading E Se with all sail out
saw an Hermaphrodite Brig to the North
of us lowered and caught two Seal
middle calm heading to the East
latter part the wind moderate
from the Se heading to the Sw
with all sail out two sail out
so ends ..
Lat .. .. 1..58
Lon

March Monday 18th

commences with the wind light from the SW heading SSE with all sail out Charles Island its NW dis 25 miles
middle part the wind from the Sth squally with rain heading to the Eastd under short sail
latter part calm

so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1.58
Lon Chron 90..14

Tuesday 19th

commences with a light air from the Nord squally heading W by N with all sail out Charles Island to the NW one sail in the same quarter
middle and latter part calm raining weather heading to the Eastd

so ends " "
Lat " " 2.18
Lon " " 90..34

Wednesday 20th

commences with the wind light from the ENE heading Nth with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind light from the Eastd heading to the Nord with all sail out
saw one Finback
the watch employed in fitting the Cutting Gear

so ends " "
Lat " " 2.10
Lon " " 90..43

March Thursday 21st
commences with the wind light from
the East heading N Ne with all
sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
light from the E Ne working to the
East with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends this day
Latty Obs 1..59
Long Obsen 90..50

Friday 22nd
commences with the wind light
from the Se heading N Ww with
all sail out
Middle and latter part the
wind light from the Se steering N Wd
with all sail out so ends . . . .
Lat .. .. 1..33
Lon .. .. 91..32

Saturday 23rd
commences with the wind light from
the Se steering N by W with all sail
out Middle and latter part
the wind the same
saw Blackfish lowered the
Larboard Boat got one
saw 5 sails spoke President
the Capt .. went on board
the Henry Taber in company
So ends
laying off South Hea

Antone a Portugese
off duty with the venereal

March Sunday 24th

commences with the wind ligh
from the Swd with all sail out
heading in to the Land to the Est
of us 5 sail in sight
middle and latter part calm
several sail in sight
laying off the middle of the Islan
of Albermarle so ends this log

Monday 25th

commences with the wind light
from the Nord heading to the
Est Spoke the Cape Horn Pig con
the capt came on board
middle and latter part calm
4 sail in sight saw
Blackfish lowerd but without
success so ends . . .
Lat 0 Obs 00 9 St
Lon . Obson 92.0

Tuesday 26th

commences with the wind light
from the Nw heading to the Ew
with all sail out Land dis about
20 mills 5 sail in sight
middle and latter part
calm heading to the Est
6 sail in sight
Rock Redondo in sight
bearing Est
So ends . . .

March Wednesday 27th
commences with the wind light
from the N, Sw steering E Ne
with all sail out sent one boat
in to Rock Redondo fishing
the Rock ahead dis about 20 miles
Middle part calm Boat returned
with a Blackfish latter part
calm saw Blackfish lowered
without success 5 sail in sight
So ends .. ..

Thursday 28th
commences with calm weather
Rock Redondo dis about 4 miles
bearing E Ne sent one boat
fishing returned at 6 Pm with a
mess of fish
Middle and latter part a
light air from the E Se heading
Ne 4 sail in sight
So ends .. ..
Lat by Observ .. 46 N
Lon .. Chron 91 .. 46

Friday 29th
commences with the wind light
from the E Se heading Ne with
all sail out Wenmans Island
in sight bearing Ne by Ne
Middle and latter part
the wind very light from the E Se
heading Ne by the wind
with all sail out
Saw Wenmans and Culpeper
Islands to the East
So ends .. ..
Lat in 1 .. 20
Lon .. .. 92 .. 07

March Saturday 30th
commences with the wind light from
the E Se heading Ne with all sail out
middle and latter part the
wind moderate from the E Se
heading Ne with all sail out
Culpeper Island bearing Se
So ends this day
Lat by Obs 2..10
Lon " Chron 92..04

Sunday 31st
commences with the wind moderate
from the E Se heading S by W
with all sail out one sail in sight
to the Sw Culpeper Island bearing Se
middle part the wind from the Sth moderate
heading Est with all sail out
latter part the wind fresh from
the S Se heading Est sail to the Sw
saw Killers and Porpoises
furled the F T Gallant sail
So ends " "
Lat " " 2..10
Lon " " 91..37

April Monday 1st
commences with the wind moderate
from the Sth heading E Se with
all sail out with cloudy weather
plenty of thunder to the Nth of us
middle part the wind moderate and
variable fresh in squalls with rain
latter part the wind light from
the Sth steering E Se
with all sail out
So ends " "
Lat " " 2..23
Lon " 91..25

April Tuesday 2nd
commences with the wind light
from the SSW steering SE by E
with all sail out with fine weather
saw Porpoises
Middle and latter part the wind
fresh from the SW steering SE by E
with all sail out
So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 1..22
Lon by Chron.. 90..31

Wednesday 3d
commences with the wind fresh
from the SW steering SE with all
sail out saw Abington Island to the Sud
Middle and latter part the
wind light from the Sud heading
E SE with all sail out
So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 00 56 N

Thursday 4th
commences with the wind light
and variable with squalls of rain
heading to the Ed
Middle and latter part wind and weather
the same saw Grampus so ends .. ..
Lat 00..35..
Lon ... 88..51

Friday 5th
commences with the wind from the ESE
light heading to the Ed with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
light from the SE heading E NE
by the wind with fine weather
saw nothing so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 00 53 N
Lon .. .. 88..20

April Saturday 6th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading E, Ne
with all sail out with fine weather
middle and latter part the win
moderate from the Se heading
E, Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
saw a Brig to the leeward

so ends this day
Latt Obs 1,05
Long Chron 86.,25

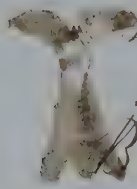
Sunday 7th

commences with the wind from
the Se a good whole sail breeze
steering Ne by E with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind
fresh from the Se heading to the Ene
saw a Breach to the leeward
kept off saw no more luffed
to the wind so ends " "

Lat " " 1,09
Lon " "

Monday 8th

commences with the wind
moderate from the S Se heading
E by S under Top-sails and courses
saw Sperm Whales lowered the
Larboard Boat struck and drawed
middle part the wind the same heading
to the East under short sail at daylight
tacked to the Ward made sail
saw Whales going to the Ne
very fast lowered in pursuit
two Boats so ends " "
" "

April Tuesday 9th
commences with the wind
moderate from the Sth.

the Boats in chase the Waist Boat
struck and lost a line the Larboard
Boat struck the same Whale and
saved him got him alongside at
5 Pm set the watch wind the same
at daylight commenced cutting finished
at 9 Am saw a breach to the North
kept off saw Grampus so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1,40
Lon Chron 84,26

Wednesday 10th
commences with the wind light
from the East heading to the East
with the M, T, Gallant Sail out
all hands busy clearing decks
middle part the wind the same
heading to the East under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from
the S Se heading Sw with all sail out
commenced boiling so ends " "
Lat " " 1,40
Lon " " 83,57

Antone returned to duty

Thursday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from
the S Sw heading Se with all sail out
the watch busy boiling saw Porpoises
middle and latter part wind
the same finished boiling [illegible]
tacked ship at daylight heading
N by E saw Finbacks
so ends " "
Lat " " [illegible]
Lon " " 83,27

April Friday 12th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Sth heading W S under
Topsails Middle and latter part
the wind light from the S, Sw
heading to the Wward with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..24
Lon " Chron 83.58

Saturday 13th
commences with the wind light
from the Sw heading S, Se
with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind
fresh from the S Se heading Sw
under Topsails and courses
the watch employed in stowing
Oil in the Fore hold
Saw Finbacks so ends
Lat " " 1..16
Lon " " 85..01

Sunday 14th
commences with the wind
fresh from the S Se heading Sw
under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle and latter part the same
So ends " "
Lat " " 1..2
Lon " " 86..13

Monday 15th
commences with the wind fresh from the
S, Se heading Sw under Topsails and courses
middle and latter part the wind the same
heading to the East through the night
under short sail tacked at 7 am.
heading Sw with a M T Gallant sail
and Fly Jib out so ends " "
Lat " " 0..52 [illegible] Lon " " 86 0

April Tuesday 16th

commences with the wind fresh from the S,Se heading E st with a M,T, Gallant sail and Fly jib out Middle part wind the same heading to the End under short sail latter part the wind moderate from the S,Se steering E,Se with all sail out Saw Finbacks so ends this day

Lat by Obs 1..23
Lon " Chron 83..00

Wednesday 17th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading E by S with all sail out Middle part the wind the same heading to the End under short sail latter part the wind light from the Sth heading E,Se with all sail out Saw Finbacks so ends " "

Lat " " 1..13
Lon " " 84..42

Thursday 18th

John Kanaka returned to duty

Commences with the wind fresh from the Sth heading E Se Middle and Latter part the wind fresh from the Sth heading E, Se under Topsails and courses and Jib saw plenty of Finbacks so ends " "

Lat " " 00..32
Lon " " 83..25

April Friday 19th

commences with the wind fresh
from the Soth heading E Se
Middle part heading E, Se under
Short sail latter part the wind
strong from the Sord with light
squalls of rain steering N, We
saw Finbacks so ends this day
Lat by Obs 00..13
Lon Chron 81..55

Saturday 20th

commences with the wind from
from the Sord steering N Ne
with a M, T Gallant sail out
saw Porpoises and Finbacks
Middle part the wind the same
heading to the Eord under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the
Sord steering Nth saw Porpoises
and Finbacks so ends .. ..
Lat 59
Lon .. .. 81..25

Sunday 21st

Commences with the wind fresh
from the Sth steering S by W
with a Main T Gallant sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
Strong from the S Sw steering
Nth under short sail
the weather cloudy with light
showers of rain at 9 1/2 Am
Luffed to the wind heading
W by N So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 3..
Lon .. ..

April Monday 22nd

commences with the wind moderate
from the Sw heading Se by S
with all sail out at 4 Pm the wind
shifted to the Ne with rain steering
Sw middle part the wind fresh
from the Sw heading S Se under
short sail at 7 Am tacked heading
W made all sail at 9 Am saw
Whales going quick to the windward
lowered two Boats in chase but could
not overtake them came in board
so ends this day
No Obs

Tuesday 23rd

commences with the wind fresh
from the Sw heading S by E with
all sail out saw White water off
our weather Bow supposed it to be
the same Whales at 6 Pm the wind
shifted to the N.e with rain steering Sw
middle part the wind fresh from Sw
heading S,Se under short sail
latter part the wind Sw moderate heading
W,Nw with all sail out so ends " "
Lat by Obs 1.58
Lon " Chron 79.47

Wednesday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from
the Sw heading S by E with all sail out
with thick weather middle part
the wind moderate from the Sw
heading W Nw, under short sail
latter part the wind light from the S,Sw
heading W with all sail out so ends.. "
Lat " " 1.56
Lon " " 80.00

April Thursday 25th

commences with the wind light
from the W, Sw heading Sth with all
sail out saw a sail astern tacked
heading Nw
middle part the wind from the W, Sw
moderate heading Nw with all sail out
latter part the wind from the Sw
with squally weather heading to
the Wd with all sail out

So ends this day
Lat No Obs

Friday 26th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Sw heading W Nw with
all sail out with thick weather
middle and latter the wind
moderate from the Sw heading
W, Nw most of the time
with all sail out with fine weather

So ends " "
Lat " " 2,50
Lon " " 81,59

Saturday 27th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Sw heading W, Nw with
all sail out saw Porpoises
middle and latter part the wind
from the Sw fresh heading W, Nw
most of the time
with all sail out

So ends " "
Lat " " 3,21
Lon " 83,16

Abril Sunday 28th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Sw heading W b N
with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the Sw heading
W b N most of the time with
all sail out So ends this day
Lat by Obs 3.55
Lon by Chron 84.00

Monday 29th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Sw heading W b N
middle and latter part the wind
fresh from the S Sw heading
W b S most of the time
with all Sail out
Saw Finbacks So ends " "
Lat " " 3.50
Lon " " 85.40

Tuesday 30th
Commences with fresh breezes
from the Sth heading W Sw
with a Main T, Gallant Sail out
saw Porpoises
Middle and Latter part
the wind fresh from the
Sth heading W b S most
of the time saw Porpoises
and likewise several Turtle
So ends " "
Lat " " 3.50
Lon " " 87.27

May Wednesday 1st
Commences with the wind strong
from the Sth heading W,Sw.
with Top Gallant Sails furled
middle and Latter part the
wind moderate from the Swd
heading about W by S with all sail out
with cloudy weather saw Porpoises
So ends this day
Lat by Obs 3.44
Long by Obsvn 89.07

Thursday 2nd
commences with the wind fresh
from the Swd heading W by S
under Topsails courses with Flying jib
and Gaff Topsail out
middle and Latter part the
wind variable with heavy squalls
of wind rain from Wd to Nwd
heading to the Swd under
short sail. So ends " "
No Obs

Friday 3rd
Commences with the wind from
the Sw fresh heading S,Sw
under Topsails Jib and courses
middle part the wind fresh from
the S,Sw heading Se under short
sail
Latter part the wind from the
Sth fresh heading W,Sw
under Topsails Jib and courses
saw Grampus
So ends " "
Lat " " 2.39
Lon " " 89.42

May Saturday 4th
commences with the wind strong
from the Sth heading E S e
under Topsails and courses at 5 P.M
wore round heading S W ½ W
set the jib and Spanker
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate
from the Sth heading S W by W
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..59
Lon by Chron 91..05

Sunday 5th
Commences with the wind
from the Sth heading S W by W
with all sail out saw an Island
ahead shortened sail at sunset
Middle part the wind light from
the S e laying off under short sail
at daylight the Island of Culpepers
dis 10 mils bearing N by E
saw a sail steering to the S W
tacked about heading E N e with
all sail out Wenmans Island in sight
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 1..45
Lon .. ..91..31

Monday 6th
commences with the wind light from
the S e heading E N e with all sail out
middle part the wind the same laying to
under short sail at daylight
Culpepers Island close to sent one Boat
in and caught a mess of Fish
came on board at 9½ P.M
heading to the S W with all sail on
Lat .. .. 1..20
Lon .. ..92..32

May Tuesday 7th
commences with the wind light
from the Se heading S w by S
at sundown wore round heading
E Ne Middle part the wind
moderate from the Se heading to
the Ne latter part the same
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1.16
Long Chron 92..48

Wednesday 8th
commences with the wind light
from the Se heading to the Ewd
with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowerd the Larboard Boat got one
saw them again lowerd without success
Middle part the wind the same
laying aback heading to the Ewd
latter part a light air from the
Sw steering E Ne with all sail out
Wenmans Island bearing Ne
so ends " "
Lat " " 1..03
Lon " "

Thursday 9th
commences with the wind light
from the Sth steering E Ne with
all sail out saw Blackfish
lowerd without success
Middle part the wind moderate
from the S laying aback heading
to the Ewd at daylight braced
full steering to the Se with all sail
out Wenmans Island close to the
Nw latter part calm
so ends
Lat " " 1..03
Lon " " 9135

May Friday 10th
commences with calm pleasant
weather saw Blackfish lowered
without success
Middle part the wind moderate
from the Sth laying aback heading
to the East at daylight
Wenmans Island close to lowered two
Boats and went in fishing came on
board at noon with 250 fish.
So ends this day

Saturday 11th
commences with the wind from
the Sth moderate heading to the
Nward with all sail out all hands
busy cleaning and salting fish
Middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the Se heading SSw
with all sail out saw Porpoises
so ends
Lat by Obser 16.5N
Long by Chron 92..34

Sunday 12th
commences with the wind moderate
from the S Se heading Sw with
all sail out at 4 Pm tacked
heading Est
Middle part the wind moderate
from the S Se heading E
with all sail out
latter part a light air from
the Se heading E Ne
at 10 Am the wind hauled we wore
round heading Sw with all sail out
saw the Island of Albemarle to the East
so ends
Lat " " " 15 N
Lon " " 91..53

May Munday 13th
commences with the wind light from
the Nw steering Se for the Land
with all sail out saw a sail to the
Nwd steering to the Wwd
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind moderate
from the Ewd heading to the
Se saw a sail Rock Redonda
bearing E Se dis.. about 6 mls
So ends this day

Tuesday 14th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Ne heading in for the
Land to the Se took in our
light sails the sail in sight
called the Henry Tabes steering
to the Nwd
middle and latter part nearly
calm what little air there is
from the Ne heading to the Sw
along the Land that being about
8 mls dis.. So endes..

Wednesday 15th
commences with the wind light
from the Ne steering Sw along
the Land saw Blackfish [illegible]
at night lowered without success
came on [illegible] it aback heading
to the W
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from
the Nw steering Sw with all
sail set saw a sail to the Nwd
Land in sight So ends
Latt by Obsr 0 50
Longd Chron 91..4

May Thursday 16th

commences with the wind light from the Nwd heading to the Wwd with all sail out saw two sails and Grampus Middle part the wind moderate from the Nwd laying aback under short sail heading to the Ewd Latter part calm lay off the mouth of Sea Bay Land about 10 mls dis... so ends this day

Friday 17th

commences with the wind light and variable heading to the Sd with all sail out
middle part the wind moderate from the E Se heading Sth under Topsails jib and courses Latter part a fresh breeze from the E Se heading S until 10 Am then tacked heading Ne Land in sight to the Ewd weather Bay

Lat by Obs 00 48 S
Lon by Chron 92.05

Saturday 18th

commences with a fresh breeze from the E Se heading Ne at 4 Pm saw a sail with a Boat down kept off for her steering N by E with all sail out Spoke the Bark Mass 7 Mths out 200 bbls lay aback through the night Latter part the wind light and variable heading to the Sd with all sail out so ends..

Lat.. 00 58 S

May Sunday 19th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Se the Bark laying
off and at South head handed
the Topgallant sails and Fly jib
middle part the wind light from
the E Se heading S with short sail
latter wind the same heading Ne
with all sail out so ends this day
No Obs

Monday 20th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Ne heading Se by E
with all sail out with rainy weather
middle and latter part a light
air from the Se heading Ne
with all sail out
with thick foggy weather
So ends ''
Lat by Obs 1.5.S
Long by Chron 91.33

Tuesday 21st
commences with the wind light
from the Se steering Nth
with all sail out saw a sail
to the East middle and latter
part the same so ends No Obs
-110
Wednesday 22
commences with the wind light from
the Se steering Nth with all sail out saw
two sails to the Se saw the land to the Ne
saw Blackfish lowered but without success
middle and latter part the wind from
the Se light working to the windward
under all sail saw Blackfish
lowered but without success
Land about 10 miles dis bearing Ne
so ends...

May Thursday 23rd

commences with the wind light from the Sth working to windward under all sail spoke the Bark Muslin 11 Mths 700 bbls

Middle and latter part the wind light from the Se heading to the S. untill 12 midnight an tacked heading Ne with all sail out saw one sail the weather foggy so ends this day

Latty Obs 1,, 31 S
Longy Obsn 91,, 37

Friday 24th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw 3 Sails saw the Land bearing N Ne saw Blackfish lowered one Boat without success

Middle and latter part the wind very light from the Se working to the windward all well
3 Sail in sight
foggy weather some rain

So ends
Latt 1,,21
Lon

Saturday 25th

commences with the wind light and variable heading to the Ne tacked at sunset heading Sth
Middle part calm heading to the S
latter part the wind very light from the E Se heading Ne with all sail out Land South head in sight to the North of us 3 sail in sight so ends . .

Latt 1,,25
Lon 91 26

May Sunday 26th

Commences with a light air from the Se heading Ne by E with all sail out wore ground at 4 P.m heading S by W South head dis.. about 15 miles bearing W one sail in sight to the East
Middle and latter part the wind very light from the East heading from S to S by E with all sail out 2 sail in sight
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..55 S
Lon by Chron 91..43

Monday 27th

Commences with the wind light from the East heading S by E with all sail out 2 sail in sight
Middle part the wind light from the East heading S by E with all sail out
Latter part the wind very light from the Se heading Ne by E with all sail out a Bark in sight to windward Blackfishing
so ends " "
Lat " " 2..25
Lon " " 91..46

Tuesday 28th

Commences with the wind light from the Se heading Ne by E with all sail out one sail in sight saw Grampus
Middle part calm
Latter part a light air from the Se by E heading to the Ne with all sail out one sail in sight
so ends " "
Lat " " 2..40
Lon " " 91..45

May Wednesday 29th
commences with a light air from
the Se heading to the Ne with all
sail out saw Blackfish lowered
each Boat got one cleared them away
made sail heading E Ne a sail in
sight to windward
Middle and latter part the wind
Moderate from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out one sail in sight
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 2,,26
Long by Chron 91,,07

Thursday 30th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading E Ne with all
sail out saw Finbacks one sail
in sight to leeward
Middle part the wind and course
the same latter part saw Sperm
Whales to leeward lowered 3 Boats
in chase at noon still in chase
to the Nw so ends
Lat 1,,54
Lon 91,,12

Friday 31st
commences with the wind light
from the Se called the Boats to windward
saw more Whales chased could not
get one came on board at dark plenty
of Whales in sight going to the Nw
Middle part the wind the same laying
aback latter part the wind light
and variable with rainy weather
spoke the Cape Horn Pigeon
one other sail in sight so ends
Lat 1,,40
Lon 91,,03

June Saturday 1st
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading SSw with all sail out one sail in sight Middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne most of the time with all sail out saw plenty of bonefish and Blackfish So ends this day
Lat by Obs 2..10
Lon by Chron 91..11

Sunday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading Ne by E with all sail out saw a Finback Middle and latter part the wind the same as before heading to the Ewd with all sail out So ends " "
Lat " " 1..50
Lon " " " 90..39

Monday 3d
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out Charles Island bearing E Ne about 25 mils dis..
Middle part the wind fresh from the Swd heading to the Ewd
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading to the Ewd with all sail out Saw Sperm Whales to Leeward lowered in pursuit Started the Whales and they turned them to windward took in our sails and pulled to the windward
So ends " "
Lat " " 2..00
Lon 90..47

June Tuesday 4th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se the Boats still in chase
at 5 Pm the Waist Boat struck a
small Whale and got stove the Starboard
Boat picked them up the Larboard Boat
struck and got the Whale and got stove
took the Whale alongside at 6 Pm set the
watch middle part moderate heading
to the East aback at daylight commenced
cutting finished at 7 Am steered off to
the North so ends this day
Lat by Obs 2..00

Wednesday 5th
commences with the wind light from
the Sth steering off to the Nw with all
sail out took the Waist in to repair
the watch busy stowing the works
middle part laying aback heading
to the North at daylight saw Whales
lowered and chased but could not
overtake them saw the Emerald Jones
likewise in chase got nothing
saw South head and Charles Islands so ends

Thursday 6th
commences with the wind light
from the Se heading to the East
the Whales still in sight going to windward
Boats came on board at 3 Pm kept off
to the Nw for South head dis about 25 mls
saw another sail to the leeward luffed to
aback at dusk heading S Sw
at daylight kept off steering N Nw
with all sail out the wind light from
the Se South head dis about 25 mls

Jan Friday 7th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading S.W in at the
mouth of weather Bay at sunset
tacked off shore and fastened sail
double past the wind fresh
from the Se heading off shore
under short sail
at daylight saw a large Sperm Whale
lowered in chase up the Bay
so ends this day

Saturday 8th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Nord heading up the Bay
the Boats still in chase at 3 Pm
the Waist Boat struck and lost her
line the Starboard and Larboard
Boats fastened and killed him
took him alongside at 6 Pm
braced forward heading out the Bay
at 12 midnight the wind hauled
to the Nord wore ship heading to
the West at daylight commenced
cutting calm weather so ends

Sunday 9th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Sth heading E Se under
Topsails finished cutting the body
at 5 Pm all busy clearing decks
the wind alongside wore ship
heading West under Topsails and
Foresail at daylight hooked on
to the head took the junk in
calm weather
so ends

June Monday 10th
commences with moderate wind from
the Swd finished bailing the Case
and traced forward and commenced
boiling Middle part calm
latter part the wind moderate
from the Swd heading Sw under
short sail the watch employed
in boiling South head bearing
E Ne dis about 25 mls
so ends this day

Tuesday 11th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading E Ne
under short sail boiling
Middle part wind light from
the Se heading S Sw
Latter part calm all hands
employed in boiling and stowing
down some Oil
foggy weather so ends

Wednesday 12th
commences with wind light
from the Se heading E Ne
under short sail a very heavy
sea running all hands on deck
Middle part calm
Latter part a light air
from the Sw heading to the
Eastd the watch employed in
boiling South head in sight
to the East dis.. about 30 mls
so ends

June Thursday 13th
commences with the wind light from
the Se, steering N,Ne for the mouth
of Weathers Bay South head dis 20 m
finished boiling Blubber and
commenced in the Fat Lean
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind Sw. steering
up the Bay the Capt went to look
for wood did not find any came on board
finished boiling so ends this day

Friday 14th
Commences with the wind moderate
from the Nw heading up the Bay
nearly to the head of it
Sent a Boat in after wood got some
came on headed out the Bay the win
light and variable
Middle part calm at daylight
sent a Boat ahead towing 4h the
Ship in to an anchorage at 8 Am
let go in 20 fathoms sent two Boats
wooding wind fresh from the Nw started
our Anchor let go the other brought
her up

Saturday 15th
commences with the wind fresh from
the Nwd, brought on board 4 Boats loads
of Wood set an Anchor watch
moderate weather through the Night
called all hands at daylight
got breakfast and sent two
Boats for Wood got on board
4 Boats loads
so ends ....

June Sunday 16th

commences with moderate weather
took our Anchors and made sail
working out of the Bay the wind light
from the North
Laying aback through the night
heading to the westward
latter part calm
so ends this day

Monday 17th

commences with the wind fresh
from the S.Se heading Sw
under short sail South Head
bearing E.Se dis .. 25 mls
Middle part wind the same
laying aback under short sail
latter part the wind light with
a heavy sea on heading to the
Sw under short sail
the watch employed setting up
Shooks and starting Water out
of the Ground ties into them
so ends ..

Tuesday 18th

commences with the wind light
from the Se heading to the Sw
under short sail the watch busy
coopering Oil and stowing it
Middle and latter part the
wind fresh from the Se laying
off the mouth of Weather Bay
under short sail
finished stowing down our Oil
so ends

June Wednesday 19th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se Steering off along the Land Luffed to at 4 Pm heading to the Sw saw a Sail to Leeward middle and latter part calm pleasent weather one sail in sight we are drifting off to the Nw about abreast of Sea Bay the watch busy repairing the Foresail So ends this day

Thursday 20th

commences with calm pleasent weather busy repairing the Foresail Spoke the Trident 18 mths 6 sw bbls middle and latter part the wind light and variable working to the Swd with all sail out abreast of Sea Bay finished the Fore sail and unbent the Fore Topmast Staysail to mend

So ends

Friday 21st

commences with the wind light and variable working to the Swd with all sail out two sail in sight finished repairing the F. T. mast S sail and bent it

middle part calm

Latter part the wind light varying from S to Se working to windward a strong Sea current one sail in sight to windward saw plenty of Blackfish and Porpoise and two Finbacks

So ends

June Saturday 22nd

commences with the wind moderate from the S.W heading into Sea Bay Land about 5 or 6 Miles off took in Top Gallant Sails and Fly jib

Middle and Latter part calm saw one Sail and one Finback the Ship inside Sea Bay

So ends this day

Sunday 23d

commences with the wind moderate from the Sard carrying all sail working to windward 3 Sail in sight saw Blackfish

Middle part the wind moderate heading off and on shore

Latter part wind the same heading into the Bay 5 Sails in sight saw Blackfish lowered one Boat without success

So ends " "

Monday 24th

commences with the wind fresh from the S.SW heading inshore untill 4 PM tacked off shore furled the Fly jib and Top G. Sails 3 Sails in sight

Middle and Latter part the wind moderate from the Sard working to windward with all sail out off abreast the Island of Bnabra 5 Sail in sight

So ends

June Tuesday 25th

commences with the wind fresh
from the Swd heading inshore
untill 5 Pm then tacked heading
Sw under Topsails and courses
two sail in sight
Middle and Latter part the wind
light from the Swd working to
windward with all sail out
two sail in sight to leeward
we are off Weathers Bay 25 mils off shore
So ends this day

Wednesday 26th

commences with the wind moderate
from the S Se working to windward
with all sail out South head bearing
Se dism 20 mils one sail in sight
Middle part the wind light
and variable heading to the East
Latter part the wind moderate
from the Eastd heading Sth with
all sail out saw two sails
in Weathers Bay South head
bearing E Ne dis about 25 mils
so ends

Thursday 27th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Eastd heading Sth with
all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part the wind the same
heading Sth
Latter part the wind moderate
from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out
saw Finbacks South Head
in sight bearing Ne so ends..
Latd Obs 1,,24
Longd Chron 92,,08

June Friday 28th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading S Sw
with all sail out tacked at 4 bells
heading E Ne
Middle and latter part
the wind moderate from the Se
heading from E to E N
with all sail out
the weather thick and cloudy
saw Finbacks so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1.36
Long by Chron 91.47

Saturday 29th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading E by N
with all sail out
Middle part the wind light from
the Se heading E by N with all
sail out latter part the wind
light from the Se heading S by W
with all sail out with thick weather
saw Finbacks so ends " "
Lat " " 1.40
Lon " " 91.22

Sunday 30th

commences with the wind light
from the Se heading E Ne
tacked at 5 Pm heading S W
with thick rainy weather
Middle and latter part the
wind light from the Se
heading to the Swd with all
sail out saw a Bark steering to the
Nwd supposed to be the Oseola
so ends
Lat " " 2.01
Lon " " 91.30

July Sunday 1st
commences with the wind light
from the Sud steering E by S
with all sail out
Middle part the wind moderate
from the Sth steering E ½ S
latter part the wind the same
steering E by N under Topsails
Jib and courses saw Finbacks
so ends this day
Latt by Obs 2..27
Lon by Obsn 90..15

Tuesday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se steering Ne with all sail
out with squally weather saw 3 sails
Middle part the wind moderate
from the Se with squalls of rain
latter part wind and weather
the same heading E Ne with
all sail out saw 3 sails
saw Finbacks and Blackfish
so ends .. ..
Lat .... 2..02
Lon .. 89..40

Wednesday 3d
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out two sail in sight
at dark tacked heading S Sw
shortened sail
Middle part wind and weather
the same latter part the wind
light from the Se heading E by N
with all sail out saw two
sails saw Charles Hoods and
Gardners Islands
saw Blackfish so ends
No Obs

July Thursday 4th

commences with the wind light
from the Se heading Sw by S
with all sail out went down for
Blackfish struck one lost him
tacked ship heading Sw shortened
sail at dark
Middle and latter part the
wind light from the Se heading
to the E Ne with all sail out
saw two sails rainy weather
So ends this day
No Obs

Friday 5th

commences with the wind light
and variable heading to the Ne
the weather squally one sail in sight
ahead. Middle part light
squall weather heading to the East
under short sail
latter part wind and weather the same
heading to the Sw with all sail out
saw two sails so ends " "
Lat by Obs 2,09
Lon by Obsn 89.52

Saturday 6th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading S,Sw with
all sail out saw one sail the
weather cloudy with light squalls of rain
Middle part heading to the Ne under
short sail latter part the wind
moderate from the Se steering
W,Sw with all sail out 3 sail
in sight to the Ew
the weather clear and pleasent
So ends Lat " " 2.26
Lon " " 90.20

July Sunday 7th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Se steering N with
all sail out Charles Island in
sight ahead at sunset luffed
to heading S shortened sail
middle part the wind light
carrying under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from
the Se heading E Ne with all sail out
Charles Island bearing about N w
one sail in sight saw Finbacks
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..52
Lon by Chron 90..30

Monday 8th
commences with the fresh from
the Se heading E Ne under
Topsails jib and courses
middle and latter part the
wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out
passed close to Hoods Island
saw Finbacks so ends .. ..

Tuesday 9th
commences with the wind fresh
from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered the Larb S. Boats each got
one took them abeast fluked forward
middle and latter part the wind
from the Se heading from E
to E Ne under Topsails jib
and courses
Saw Finbacks so ends
Lat .. .. 1..14
Lon .. .. 88..28

July Wednesday 10th
commences with the wind fresh
from the S, Se heading E S
under Topsails and courses
the watch busy boiling Blackfish
Middle part the same
Latter part more moderate made
sail still a heavy sea running
saw Finbacks

So ends these 24 hours
No Obs

Thursday 11th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Se heading E by N
with all sail out with cloudy weather
Middle and Latter part the wind
Moderate from the Se heading from
E by S to E by N with all sail out
with cloudy weather attended
with light squalls of rain

So ends.. ..
Lat by Obs 00,58 S
Lon by Chron 86.. 23

Friday 12th
commences with the the wind moderate
from the Se heading E by N
with all sail out shortened sail at sunset
Middle part strong breezes from
the Sod heading E by S under
Short sail
Latter part wind the same
heading E by S under Topsails
and courses very rugged
saw Finbacks

So ends
Lat " 00,,47 ..

July Saturday 13th

commences with strong breezes
from the Sth heading E by Se
saw a large breach run off
for it saw no more of it
Middle part wind the same
laying to under short sail
Busted our Jib Stay
Latter part wind strong from
Sth heading E by S under Topsails
and courses spliced the Stay
repaired the Jib and bent it
So ends this day
No Obs

Sunday 14th

commences with strong breezes
from the Sud heading E by S
under Topsails and courses
saw Blackfish lowered without success
saw Finbacks
Middle part the wind moderate
laying to under short sail heading
E, Se Latter part the wind the
same steering Ne under Topsails
saw Finbacks
so ends " "
Lat by Obs over 45 S

Monday 15th

commences with the wind moderate
from the Sud steering Ne under
short sail with thick weather
saw Porpoises caught one
Middle part thick rainy weather heading
E Se under short sail
Latter part the wind light from the Sud
steering E by N with all sail out
one sail in sight so ends
Lat unknown Sth Long by Chron 58.16

July Tuesday 16th
commences with the wind light
from the Sth Steering Nth
with all sail out
Middle part wind the same heading
to the Eward under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from the
Sth Steering N Ne with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obsv. 25 S
Lon by Obsrd 82..32

Wednesday 17th
commences with the wind fresh from
the SSw steering N Ne with all
sail out at sunset luffed to heading
W .. saw Finbacks
Middle part the wind moderate
weather rainy heading to the Wrd
under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from
the Swd Steering N under Topsails
saw a sail to the Wrd
parted our Jib Stay sent it down
and put up a new one
So ends ..
Lat ,, ,, 00 10 ,,
Lon ,, ,, 83..36

Thursday 18th
commences with the wind moderate from
the Swd heading to the Wrd under Topsails
and courses at 9 am tacked and spoke the
Cape H Pigeon Capt went on board
Middle part wind the same heading to the Wrd
under short sail Latter part wind moderate
from the SSw with thick rainy weather
heading to the Wrd saw the C, H, P ..
steering to the Nrd So ends
Lat ,, ,, 00 13 Sth Lon 83..40

July Friday 19th

commences with the wind fresh from the Sth heading W by N under Topsails and courses
Middle part strong breezes from the Swd heading to the Ewd under Topsails Latter part wind the same heading E by S under Topsails and courses saw Finbacks

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 00..05 N
Lon by Chron 89..54

Saturday 20th

Commences with strong breezes from the Swd with rugged weather heading E, Se under Topsails and courses
Middle part the wind the same heading E Se under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Sth heading E Se with all sail out the weather foggy saw Grampus caught one small one So ends " "
Latu " 00 40 S
Lon " " 89" 40

Sunday 21st

Commences with the wind fresh from the Sth heading E Se under Topsails Jib and courses saw the Land to the Ne
Middle part the wind moderate from the Swd laying off and on under short sail Latter part wind the same raising it on the coast with all sail out off abreast the Town of [illegible] saw plenty of Humpbacks and two Sharks So ends " "

July Monday 22nd

Mr Warner sick with the Quincy
John Kanaka sick with Scurvy

commences with the wind moderate from the S,Sw beating up the coast with all sail out Island La Plata off our weather beam dis.. 15 miles Middle and latter part the wind fresh from the S,Sw carrying all sail working to windward saw two coasters and plenty of Blackfish lowered without success so ends this day

Latd Obs 1.15 S
Long Chron 81..12

Tuesday 23d

commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw working to windward with all sail out Middle and latter part fresh breezes from the S Sw with thick rainy weather so ends

No Obs

Wednesday 24th

commences with the wind light and variable with thick weather working to the Sward with all sail out saw the Land and a small coaster

so ends..

Thursday 25th

And Mr Warner better

commences with the wind light from the S Sw heading Se with all sail out Middle and latter part wind the same saw the Land and a Schooner heading off to the Ward Middle and latter part the wind light from the S Sw heading SebS with all sail out the weather pleasant the watch busy getting the cables up and shackles up the [illegible] with the Island of Santa Clara bearing N.E dis about 20 miles so ends

July Friday 26th
commences with the wind light from
the Sw heading Se by S with all sail out
sent a Boat in to determine our position
proved to be Old Tombeys River
kept off at 4 1/2 Pm came to in 6 fathoms
Water in Tombeys Roads furled our sails
pleasant weather through the Night
called all hands at daybreak the
Capt went on shore all hands busy
breaking out and setting up Shooks
so ends this day

Saturday 27th
commences with fine weather all hands
on board stowing the After Hold
sent the Boat for the Capt
Middle part weather the same
called all hands at daylight
and sent a raft of casks
on shore for Water
so ends

Sunday 28th
commences with the wind
moderate from the Ward all hands
on board sent the Boat for the Capt
at 4 Am called all hands and sent 3 Boats
for the Raft came off at 7 Am hoisted
it in sent part of the crew on shore
for a run so ends

Monday 29th
commences with moderate wind from the S
the men came off at dark
called all hands at daylight and
started our Water and sent the
raft on shore again
sent the Boat with the Capt on
shore so ends ...

July 30th

commences with fine weather
all hands on board busy stowing
the Hold sent the Boat for the Capt
at daylight called all hands
roushed decks got Breakfast
sent 3 Boats for a raft of Water
brought it off and hoisted it in
so ends this day

Wednesday 31st

commences with the wind moderate
from the Sth all hands on board
busy getting Wood from the Shore and
painting an English Steamer passed
Middle and Latter weather the same
sent one watch on liberty the others
busy painting and Boating so ends

August Thursday 1st

commences with moderate weather
the watch busy painting and getting off
Wood Middle and latter just the
same so ends

Friday 2nd

commences with the wind moderate
from the Sth with thick weather
the watch busy getting off Potatoes and
painting Ship Middle and latter
part weather the same so ends

Saturday 3d

commences with moderate thick weather
the watch busy getting off recruits
and painting Ship the men on
liberty came on board sent the
other watch the rest busy painting
so ends

Aug Sunday 4th
commences with fair weather
the watch busy painting a sail in sight
running down proved to be a
Peruvian Brig Anchored astern of us
so ends this day

Monday 5th
commences with fine weather nothing
doing on board the Capt up the
River in a Boat came on board
at 2 P.M. called all hands at
daylight and painted over again
so ends

Tuesday 6th
commences with pleasant weather
sent the Boat for the watch on shore
all came off but Charles White
called all hands at daylight the
Capt. went on shore sent a small
raft of casks for Water
so ends

Wednesday 7
commences with fine weather
got our Water on board sent the Boat
for the Capt came on board at 5 P.M.
has sold 13 Bbls of Blackfish Oil
and one bbl of Sperm discharged
Charles F White and shipped two more
men called all hands at
daylight took our shore
Boats in and sent a Boat
in shore with the Capt
got ready for sea
[illegible]

August Thursday 8th

Commences with the wind
moderate from the SW
at 4 PM the Captain came on board
bringing two men to work [illegible]
and made all sail heading off
shore tacked at 5 heading
in shore at 1/2 6 tacked
again heading off shore
middle and latter part the wind
light and variable working to the Swd
with all sail out two sail in sight
so ends this day
Lat by Obs .. 3..39

Friday 9th

Commences with the wind fresh
from the S.SW and blowing on harder
took in sail to single reefs and courses
working to windward land dis about 20 miles
middle part blowing strong from the SW
with a very heavy sea on heading
W.SW under single reefs and Fore Sail
latter part more moderate set the main sail
Jib and Spanker turned the reefs out
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 3..40
Long Observ 81..47

Saturday 10th

Commences with the wind fresh from
the S.SW heading SE under Topsails
Jib and courses
middle and latter part wind much
the same carrying Topsails Jib and
courses saw plenty Humpbacks
so end.
Lat .. .. 4..07
Land dis about 25 miles

August Sunday 11th
Commences with the wind strong
from the Swd heading Sely E
under Topsails Jib mid courses
a sail in sight to windward
Middle part wind the same
heading Sely W
latter part the wind moderate
from the S heading E with
all sail set a Brig in sight to
windward saw Humpbacks
so ends this day
Latd Obs 4..38
Lon Chron 81..39

Monday 12th
Commences with the wind moderate
from the S heading E Se with
all sail set Paita Head in sight
bearing Se Middle and latter
part the wind light
from the S laying off and on
at daylight made all sail
heading in to Paita
at 8 Am the Capt left in a boat
for town so ends

Tuesday 13th
Commences with the wind fresh
from the Swd laying off and on
the Capt came on board at 5 Pm
bringing letters headed off shore
Middle and latter part the wind
light and variable at daylight
headed in toward the Flask was
concluded to wait for the mail
which arrived on the 15th
so ends " "

August Wednesday 14th
commences with the weather pleasant
wind same as usual the Capt went
ashore at 1 Pm Boat returned at 3 P.m
without him with orders to head off
untill the 15 then return heading off
under short sail Middle part
laying to under short sail
Latter part moderate trades working
to windward with all sail out
So ends this day

Thursday 15th
commences with moderate trades and
pleasant weather heading S with
all sail out Paita Head bearing N by E
kept off and shortened sail steering
N for the entrance of Paita Bay
at daylight headed into the Bay
at 10 Am the Boat went ashore
for the Capt
So ends

Friday 16th
commences with pleasant weather
the Bark laying off the Harbour
at 2 Pm the Mail Steamer arrived
we got our letters and the Boat came
on board headed out of the Bay
with all sail out
we sold one bbl of Sperm Oil at
Paita
Middle and Latter part
moderate trades heading to the
Word saw plenty of Humpbacks
So ends
Lat by Obs 5..30

August Saturday 17th
commences with moderate trade
wind heading to the westward
with all sail out saw Humpbacks
Middle part heading S by W
under Topsails jib and courses
Latter part the wind fresh from
the Se heading S,Sw with a
Main Top Gallant sail out saw
Blackfish lowered struck one lost him
came on board so ends this day
Lat by Obs 6..13

Sunday 18th
commences with the wind fresh from
the S Se heading Sw with all sail out
tacked Ship at dusk heading E,Se
Shortened sail, saw plenty Blackfish
Middle part the wind from the Sut
heading untill 12 meridian then tacked
heading S by W
Latter part wind the same with a heavy
sea on heading S,Sw under Topsails
jib and courses so ends " "
Lat " " 6..56
Long by Chron 84..05

Monday 19th
Commences with fresh breezes from
the S Se heading Sw tacked at 4 Pm
heading E by N saw Finbacks
Middle and Latter part
the wind fresh from the Se
heading most of the time S Sw
with a Fly jib and Gaff Topsail
out saw Finbacks and blackfish
so ends
Lat 7..28

August Tuesday 20th

commences with fresh breezes from S,Se heading Sw with all sail out tacked ship at dark heading E b S furled the Main Top Gallant Sail
Middle part the wind fresh from the S Se heading E b N
Latter part more moderate heading S Sw with all sail out. with thick weather with a heavy sea running from the South
saw Finbacks so ends this day
Lat by Obs 8..06
Long by Chron 84..32

Wednesday 21st

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading S Sw with all sail carrying on at night shortened sail Middle and Latter part strong wind from the Se heading S Sw under Topsails Jib and Spanker
so ends .. ..
Lat 9..13
Lon 85..41

Thursday 22nd

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S Sw under single reefed Topsails courses Jib and Spanker
Middle part the wind strong from the E Se with squally weather heading Sth Jib and Spanker furled
Latter part wind and weather the same carrying the Jib and Spanker with single reefed Topsails and courses
So end.
Lat .. .. 10..36
Lon .. .. 86..39

August Friday 23d

commences with strong breezes from the Se heading S by W under single reefed Topsails Jib and courses Middle and Latter part the wind strong from the Se heading from S by E to S by W carrying single reefed Topsails Jib and courses with a heavy sea on

so ends this day
Lat by Obs 12..05
Lon by Chron 87..30

Saturday 24th

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S and S by W under single reefed Topsails and courses Middle and Latter part the wind strong from the East heading S by E under single reefed Topsails and courses

so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 13..28
Lon 87..59

Sunday 25th

commences with strong breezes from the Se steering N by W by compass under Topsails Jib and courses

Middle part more moderate carrying whole Topsails Jib and courses Latter part the wind still fresh carrying a Main Top Gallant sail and Fly Jib with light rainsqu steering N by W by compass

so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 10..30
Lon .. .. 88..21

August Monday 26th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering N by W with all T,G sail out and Fly jib saw Porpoises
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind light and variable heading N & NW with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends this day
Latt by Obs 8..23
Lon by Observ 88..50

Tuesday 27th
commences with the wind very light from the Se steering N by W with all sail out
Middle and Latter part the wind light from the Se steering N with all sail out
sent down the Fore T Gallant sail and repaired it so ends.. ..
Lat.. .. 7..16

Wednesday 28
commences with the wind light from the Se steering N with all sail out
busy painting a Boat saw Porpoises
Middle and Latter part the wind moderate from the Se with light squalls of rain steering N with all sail out so ends.. ..
Lat.. .. 8..19
Lon... 88..38

Thursday 29th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering N with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and Latter part the wind fresh from the Se steering N by E with all Sail out
saw Finbacks
so ends.. ..
Latt.. .. 2..38
Lon.. .. 88..01

August Friday 30th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering N with all sail out
Middle and Latter part the wind the same attended with light squalls of rain saw Finbacks so ends this day

Latt Obs 0.. 3.08
Long Chron 88.15

Saturday 31st

commences with the wind fresh from the Se with squalls of rain steering N w with all sail out shortened sail at dusk and luffed to the wind heading E at daylight kept off steering N made sail saw Blackfish lowered without success

So ends " "
Lat " " 2.4 N

Sept Sunday 1st

commences with the wind moderate from the Sard steering N with all sail out furled the M T Gallant sail at dusk and luffed to heading E
Middle and Latter the wind fresh from the Sard steering N by E the weather squally

So ends Lat " " 2.15
Lon " " 87.51

Monday 2nd

commences with the wind strong from S,Sw steering N Se at 3 pm luffed to heading W Sw under Topsails and courses Shortened sail at dusk
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind from the S blowing a gale lying to under a double reefed main Topsail Fore course and Stay sails heading W. Sw

So ends Lat " " 2.27
Lon " 88.59

Sept... Tuesday 3rd
commences with the wind strong
from the S heading W Sw under
double reefed Topsails and Foresail
Middle and Latter part the
wind the same carrying the same sail
heading W Sw So ends this day
Lat by Obs 2..28 N
Long Observ 90..15

Wednesday 4th
commences with the wind strong from
the Sw heading Sw by W under double
reefed Topsails and courses saw Porpoises
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from the
Sw heading Sw by W with all sail out
saw Blackfish and Porpoises So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 2..18 ..
Lon .. .. 91..59

Thursday 5th
Commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
heading W Sw with all sail out Culpeper
Island in sight to windward
Middle and latter part the same
So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 1..55
Lon .. .. 93..10

Friday 6th
Commences with the wind from the SSe
heading Sw with all sail out tacked
at 4 Pm heading E furled Topgallant sails
weather raining in squalls
Middle and Latter part the wind
.. very light from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out
So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 1..42
Lon .. .. 93..16

Sept. – Saturday 7th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out tacked at 6 Pm heading S Sw middle part the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out latter part the same so ends this day

Latt by Obs [illegible]
Long by Chrm 92.51

Sunday 8th

commences with the wind moderate from the S Se heading E with all sail out middle and latter part the wind fresh from the S heading E Se with all sail out saw North Head bearing E dis 30 mls so ends

Monday 9th

commences with the wind moderate from the S heading E Se under short sail Lee Bay ahead saw two sail spoke the Pacific Barke 28 mths 900 bbls middle and latter part wind the same heading into Lee Bay 4 sail in sight so ends

Tuesday 10th commences with the wind fresh from the Sth at 1 Pm saw Sperm Whales in the Bay lowered the Starboard and Larboard Boats each got one took them alongside and wore round heading off shore set the watch called all hands at daylight and commenced cutting saw Whales lowered two Boats but without success Whales going to windward came on board finished cutting one Whale two sail in sight [illegible] North Head bearing to the West so ends

Sept.. Wednesday 11th
commences with strong breezes from
the S heading to the Ward all hands busy
cleaning decks started the Works at dark
and set the watch called all hands at
daylight and commenced cutting our second
Whale finished at 10 Am started the Works
all hands busy cleaning Decks
braced forward heading to the Sw
under short sail so ends this day
North Head in sight No Obs,

Thursday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from
the Se heading W Sw under short sail
all hands busy boiling and cleaning Decks
middle and latter part wind much
the same wore Ship at 4 Am heading
E Se under short sail boiling Body
So ends
Lat by Obs 40 33 N
Long by Chron 93.45

Friday 13th
commences with the wind moderate from
the S heading E Se under short sail
all hands busy boiling and stowing Oil
middle and latter part the wind
the same heading E by S most of the
the time the weather foggy
all hands busy cutting Head and
boiling nothing to be seen
so ends
Lat... 40 49..

Saturday 14th commences with the wind moderate
from the S heading E Se under short
sail boiling middle and latter part
the wind strong from the S Se heading E finished
boiling the weather foggy so ends
Lat 40 35.. Lon 93.12

Sept Sunday 15th
commences with the wind fresh from
the S Se heading E with all sail out
Middle part the wind strong from the S
heading E Se with all sail out
latter part the wind more moderate from the
same quarter Land in sight heading in
to Lee Bay 5 sail in sight saw Finbacks
so ends this day

Monday 16th
commences with wind moderate from
the S headed into the Bay untill 3 Pm
then tacked heading W Two miles Topsails
Jib and courses 6 sail in sight
Middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the Swd working to the
windward with all sail out off Weather
Bay 8 sail in sight so ends

Tuesday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from
the Swd working to windward with all
sail out saw Blackfish 5 sail in sight
Spoke the Spella 15 mths 350 bbls
Middle and latter part calm
3 sail in sight all hands busy stowing
Oil saw Blackfish so ends

Wednesday 18th
commences with the wind light and variable
saw 3 Ships a Whaling made all sail to come
up with them but did not see any all hands busy
stowing finished at sunset
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind light from the Swd
heading out of the Bay saw Blackfish
5 sails in sight we are off the mouth
of Weather Bay so ends

Sept. Thursday 19th
commences with the wind moderate
from the Swd heading into the Bay
with all sail out saw Blackfish 4 Sail in
sight unbent our Fore Topsail and bent another
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from the Swd
we are steering off for the Lee point of the
Island of Ruaksa 4 Sail in sight the
Capt of the Maryann of Fairhaven came on
board a few minutes so ends this day.

Friday 20th
Commences with the wind light from the
Swd heading to the Wwd with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered each Boat got one
5 Sail in sight
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from the Swd
heading to the Wwd with all sail out
off the mouth of Lee Bay 8 Sail in sight
saw the Stella take a Whale saw
plenty of Blackfish so ends

Saturday 21st
Commences with the wind light from
the Swd heading towards Lee Bay with
all sail out found dis- 25 bls 9 Sail in
sight saw plenty Blackfish
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind moderate
from the Sth working to the windward
with all sail out gain very little
we have a strong Lee current
there are 9 Sail in sight
we are off the mouth of Lee Bay
so ends

Sept Sunday 22nd

commences with the wind light from the Sth heading E Se with all sail out the Island of Anabsa in sight ahead
Middle part the wind light and variable
Latter part wind the same laying off and on at windward saw plenty Sulpher Bottoms
6 sail in sight so ends this day

Monday 23d

commences with the wind moderate from the Sth heading in under Anabsa saw Blackfish 7 sail in sight.
Middle and Latter part the wind light from the Sward laying off and on abreast of Anabsa with all sail out
6 sail in sight and plenty Sulpher bottoms
so ends

Tuesday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sward heading to the Eward in towards the Land 7 sail in sight
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light and variable heading to the Sw with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success
8 sail in sight wore off the mouth of weather Bay so ends

Wednesday 25th

commences with the wind moderate from Sth heading E-Se into weather Bay
Middle and Latter part the wind light from the Sth laying off Lee Bay. 8 sail in sight the Capt of the Merlin came on board a few minutes. Lowered a Boat for Sword fish without success
so ends

Sept. – Thursday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from
the Sw steering off to the N.wd saw Blackfish
lowered without success hauled to heading
W. Sw with all sail out off North Head
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from the Sth
steering off to the westward with all sail out
saw Blackfish 9 sail in sight
so ends this day

Friday 27th
commences with the wind light from the Sw
heading S, Se with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered without success
Middle part wind the same as before
heading into Lee Bay
Latter part the wind light and variable
steering Nw out of the Bay with all sail out
saw Blackfish 6 sail in sight
so ends " "

Saturday 28th
commences with the wind light from S Sw
steering N, We with all sail out saw Blackfish
without success 4 sail in sight and plenty
of Sulphur Bottoms off North Head at dusk
Middle part the wind light heading
to the E.wd under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from the Sth
saw two Ships chasing Whale
kept off for them and lowered
but to late they struck a large
lone Whale came on board made
all sail heading to the E.wd
the Pacific to leeward of us the
wind very light Rock Redondo
bearing about S by E dis. 25 Mils
so ends

Sept – Sunday 29th
commences with the wind very light from
the S.W heading to the Eastd with all sail out
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out one sail
in sight North Head bearing Se dis 3 mls
so ends this day
Lat by Obs 00 30 N

Monday 30th.
commences with the wind light from
the Se heading E Ne with all sail out
one sail in sight and land to windward
Middle and latter part the wind fresh
from the S Se heading to the East under
Topsails jib and courses 3 Islands in sight
Abington Bindloe and Towers so ends..
Lat 00 58 ..

Oct. – Tuesday 1st
Commences with the wind moderate from
the S Se heading E with all sail out
Abington Island lies about 20 mls
two Whalers in sight to windward
Middle and latter strong breezes from the Sout
heading E by S under Topsails jib and courses
two sail in sight so ends
Lat " 00 44 ..
Long by Chron 89..42

Wednesday 2nd
Commences with strong breezes from the Sout
heading E by S under Topsails jib and courses
furled the jib and Spanker at dark two sail in
sight astern Middle part wind the same
heading to the East latter part the wind
fresh from the S Se heading S W under
Topsails Jib and courses so ends
Lat " " 00 27 ..
Long " 89..21

October Thursday 3d
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
heading Sw by W under Topsails and courses
at 5 Pm wore round heading E by S
and set the jib and Spanker Tower Island
in sight bearing about N Sw
Middle part wind the same heading to the Ewd
Latter part more moderate heading Sw with
all T Gallant Sail out so ends this day
No Obs

Friday 4th
commences with the wind fresh from the
Swd heading Sw by W tacked at 4 Pm
heading E by S with all T Gallant Sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
from the Swd heading E by S most of
the time with all T Gallant Sail out
so ends ... No Obs

Saturday 5th
commences with strong breezes from the
Swd heading E by S with Fly jib and
Gaff Topsail out
Middle and latter part the wind fresh from
the S Se heading E under Top sails jib and
courses hauled down Fly Jib Stay sent up a
cutting fall two Sail in sight so ends ....

Sunday 6th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
heading Sw with all T Gallant Sail out
Middle part the wind the same
heading to the Ewd
Latter part the wind more moderate
heading to the Sw with all T Gallant
Sail out one Sail in sight heading
to the Ewd saw Finbacks so ends ..
Lat by Obser 36 S
Long by Obsr 88..34

October Monday 7th

commences with the wind moderate from
the Swd heading E by S with all T Gallant
sail out Chatham Island in sight to the Nwd
middle part the same
latter part the wind light from the S Se
heading E with all sail out cloudy weather
so ends this day
No Obs

Tuesday 8th.

commences with the wind moderate from
the S heading E, Se with all sail out
middle part the same
latter part the wind fresh from the S
heading Sw by W with all sail out so ends
Lat by Obs 01..14 S
Lon by Chron 87..25.

Wednesday 9th

commences with the wind moderate from
the Swd heading E, Se with all sail out
saw Blackfish
middle part wind strong from Sw
heading E Se under Topsails and courses
latter part more moderate heading Sw
with all sail out so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 01..30 ..
Lon 87 05

Thursday 10th

commences with the wind moderate from
the Swd heading E by S with all sail out
middle and latter part
the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E with all sail out
with cloudy weather with light
squalls of rain
so ends
Lat .. .. 1..50
Lon .. .. 86..15

October Friday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from
the Swd heading Sw by W tacked at 3 Pm
heading E,Se with all sail out
middle and latter part wind the same
heading E by S with all sail out
so ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 2..16 S
Long by Chron 86..07

Saturday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from
the S,Se heading Sw with all sail out
tacked at 5 Pm heading E by S
saw Blackfish and Grampus
middle part tacked at 12 heading SSw
latter part the same saw Finbacks, so ends...

Sunday 13th
commences with the wind fresh from the
S Se heading Sw with all sail out
tacked at 3 Pm heading E by S
middle part tacked at 3 Am heading Sw
latter part the wind fresh from the S,Se
heading Sw with all sail out with squaly
weather tacked at 11 Am heading E by S
saw plenty Finbacks so ends
Lat 3..26
Lon 86..15

Monday 14th
commences with the wind fresh from the
S,Se heading E by S tacked at 6 Pm heading
Sw under Topsails Fly Jib and Gaff Topsail out
middle part the wind strong from the S,Se
heading Sw by S under Topsails Jib
and courses latter part wind the same
carrying Fly Jib and Gaff Topsail
squaly weather with some rain
Saw Finbacks so ends
No Obs

October Tuesday 15th

commences with the wind strong from the S, Se with squaly weather heading to the E'ard tacked at 6 Pm heading Sw under Topsails Jib and courses

Middle part the same

Latter part the wind fresh from the Se heading E Ne tacked at 10 Pm heading Sw by S under Topsails Jib and courses squally weather

so ends this day

Lat by Obs 4..48

Long by Chron 87..30

Wednesday 16th

Commences with strong breezes from the Se heading S Sw under Topsails Jib and courses with squally weather with some rain

Middle and Latter part the same

Saw Blackfish and Finbacks so ends

Lat " " 6..08

Lon " " 88..40

Thursday 17th

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S Sw under Topsails Jib and courses with squally weather

Middle and Latter part wind and weather the same heading about S Sw

Saw a large Ship steering to the W'ard so ends

Lat 7..51

Lon " " 89..54

Friday 18th commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S, Sw under Topsails Jib and courses with squally weather

Middle and Latter the same

So ends

Lat " " 9 50

Lon " " 90..49

October Saturday 19th
commences with strong breezes from the Se
heading S by W under single reefed Topsails
Gib and courses with squally weather
Middle and latter part wind and
weather much the same so ends this day
Lat by Obs 11..11
Long by Obsn 91..30

Sunday 20th
commences with wind fresh from the S.E
heading S by W with a Fly Gib and Gaff Topsail
out furled them at dark squally weather
Middle part strong breezes from the Eastd
heading S by E under reefed Topsails and
courses with squally weather
Latter part the same so ends Lat .. 12..55
Lon .. 92..13

Monday 21st
Commences with strong breezes from the Eastd
heading S,Se under reefed Topsails Gib and courses
Middle part wind and weather the Same
furled the Gib and Spanker
Latter part wind strong from E by S heading S by E
under Topsails Gib and courses so ends
Lat .. .. 14..42
Lon .. .. 92..27

Tuesday 22nd commences with the wind strong
from the Eastd heading S under reefed Topsails
and courses with squally weather
Middle part much the same
Latter part the wind strong from the E,Se
heading S under reefed Topsails and
courses with squally weather
so ends
Lat 16 22
Lon .. .. 93..10

October Wednesday 23d

commences with the wind strong from the E,Se heading S under reefed Topsails and courses with squally weather
Middle part the same
Latter part strong breezes and clear weather a whole Main Topsail and gib and Spanker out

So ends this day
Lat by Obs 17,,53
Long Chron 93,,54

Thursday 24th

commences with the wind strong from the E Se heading S by W under reefed Topsails and courses Middle part the same
Latter part the wind fresh from the E Se heading S with clear weather Fly gib out, so ends

Lat ,, ,, 19 30
Lon ,, ,, 94,,43

Friday 25th

commences with the wind moderate from the E Se heading S by W with clear weather with a Main T Gallant sail out
Middle part the same tacked at 1 Am heading E latter part the wind variable working to the Sowd rainy weather so ends ,, ,,

Lat ,, ,, 20,,06
Lon ,, ,, 94,,55

Saturday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out tacked at sunset heading E by N
Middle part strong breezes from the S Se and squally weather heading E by N
latter part weather the same heading S by W under Topsails gib and courses

so ends ,, ,,
Lat ,, ,, 22,,26
Lon ,, ,, 94,,50

October Sunday 27th
commences with the wind strong from the
Se heading S by W under reefed Topsails
gib and courses with squally weather
Middle part the same
Latter part blowing fresh from the E Se
heading S under reefed Topsails and courses
snow'd Ship steering to the Wind, so ends this day
Lat by Obs 22..01
Long Chron 95..42

Monday 28th
Commences with the wind strong from the E Se
heading S under reefed Topsails and courses
with squally weather set the gib and Spanker
Middle and Latter part much the same
heading some of the time S Se so ends . . .
Lat .. .. 23..30
Lon .. .. 96..10

Tuesday 29th
Commences with the wind strong from the E Se
heading S under reefed Topsails Gib and
courses and Main T Mast Stay sail
Middle part the same
Latter part more moderate heading S Se
with whole Topsails out and clear weather so ends
Lat .. .. 25..08
Lon .. .. 96..23

Wednesday 30th commences with the wind moderate
from the E Se heading S with all sail out
Middle part the wind moderate from the Eastd
heading S Se with Topsails gib and courses
Latter part wind the same heading S by E
with all sail out

So ends . . .
Lat .. .. 27..00
Lon .. .. 96..15

October Thursday 31st

commences with the wind moderate from the East
heading S, Se with all sail out
Middle part the wind from the Ne heading
E, Se with all sail out a heavy swell from Sw
latter part the same so ends this day
Lat by Obs 28..23
Long by Chron 94..44

November Friday 1st

commences with the wind fresh from the Ne
heading E Se with all sail out at dark
hoisted the light sail but the Gaff Topsail
Middle part the same
latter part the wind moderate from the E Ne
heading Se with all sail out so ends ....
Lat .. 29.34

Saturday 2nd

commences with the wind strong in squalls
with rain heading to the Se under short sail
a heavy sea running 3 or 4 differant ways
Middle part the same
latter part the wind moderate from the E Ne
heading Se with Fly jib and Gaff Topsail out
saw Finbacks so ends ....
Lat .. 30..38
Lon .. 92..29

Sunday 3d

commences with the wind moderate from the
E Ne heading Se with Fly jib and Gaff Topsail out
Middle part the same
latter part the wind light and variable
with fine clear weather heading to the Se
with all sail out
so ends ....
Lat .. 31..39
Lon .. 91..45

November Monday 4th
commences with the wind very light
from the East heading Se by S
with all sail out
Middle and latter part a light air from
the Ne heading to the E Se with all sail out the watch
busy repairing sails so ends this day
Lat by Obs 32..20
Long by Observ 91..15

Tuesday 5th
commences with the wind light from the Ne
heading E Se with all sail out fine weather
Middle and latter part calm
the watch busy repairing sails saw Finbacks
Porpoise and Grampus so ends..
Lat.. .. 32..29
Lon.. .. 90..40

Wednesday 6th
commences with the wind light from the Wwd
steering Ne by Compass with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind
moderate from the Sw steering Ne
with all sail out that will draw so ends
Lat.. ..31..50
Lon.. .. 89..07

Thursday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
steering Ne by N with all sail that will draw
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the S steering Ne by N by Compass
with all sail out cloudy weather
saw plenty Porpoises
so ends..
Lat.... 30..40
Lon.. .. 87..17

November Friday 8th

commences with the wind fresh from the Sth steering Ne by compass with all sail out the weather cloudy with light squalls of rain
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind fresh from Se heading Ne by compass with all sail out so ends this day

Latt by Obs 29..12
Long by Chron 84..38

Saturday 9th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering Ne with all sail out cloudy weather
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind strong from the Se heading Ne by N under Topsails jib and courses

so ends " "
Lat " " 27..26
Lon " " 82..19

Sunday 10th

commences with the wind strong from the E Se heading Ne by N under Topsails jib and courses and plenty Porpoises
Middle and Latter part the wind fresh from the E Se heading Ne under Topsails Jib and courses so ends

Lat " " 26..06
Lon " " 80..30

Monday 11th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading Ne by E with Fly jib and Gaff Topsail out fine weather
Middle and Latter part the same all sail out heading Ne by E
saw nothing

so ends
Lat " " 25..06
Lon " 78..30

November Tuesday 12th
commences with strong winds from Se
steering Ne by E with all sail out
carried away our Martingale sent it in and
repaired it shortened sail to single reefs
steering E Ne
Middle part laying to under Main Topsail
and Foresail heading E Ne
Latter part strong breezes from Se heading
Ne by E under reefed Topsails and courses
Squally weather so ends this day
Latt by Obs 29..23
Long by Chron 77..06

Wednesday 13th
commences with strong breezes from Se
heading Ne by E under reefed Topsails and
courses at 5 PM furled the mainsail
and close reefed the Fore T Sail and luffed
to the wind heading E Ne
Same through the night
Latter part the wind from the S Se
blowing fresh steering E by N under
reefed Topsails and courses a heavy sea
running from the Swd so ends
Lat " " 23..58
Lon " " 75..28

Thursday 14th
commences with the wind strong from the
S Se steering E by N under reefed Topsails and
courses at sunset furled the main Sail and close
reefed the Fore T Sail set the main Stay sail
Middle part the same Latter part more
moderate all sail out heading E Ne
cloudy weather a heavy sea running
from the Sth saw Finbacks
so ends
Lat " " " 23..42
Lon " " 73..58

November Friday 15th
commences with the wind moderate from
the Se heading E Ne with all sail out at
sunset took in sail heading N e by E
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out so ends this day
Lat by Obs .. ..
Long Chron 72..25

Saturday 16th
Commences with the wind from the Swd moderate
Steering E by N with all sail out saw Porpoises
middle part steering to the Eward under short
sail latter part the wind moderate from the Sth
steering E Ne with all sail out saw the Land ahead
So ends .. .. Lat 23.04
Lon .. .. 70..51

Sunday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sth
Steering Ne with all sail out, the Land dis. about 20 m
middle and latter part calm saw the Land
saw Grampuses and saw a sail off shore heading
to the Nwd
So ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 22..15
about 30 Miles from Land

Monday 18th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
Steering N by W with all sail out saw Finbacks
saw a Brig in shore the Land about 20 Miles off
middle part calm a heavy swell running
from the Swd
Latter part a light breeze from the Sth
Steering N W by N with all sail out
saw Finbacks the carpenter busy
caulking the forecastle
so ends
Lat .. .. 21..30
Land dis about 30 Mls

November Tuesday 19th
commences with the wind moderate from the SW
steering N,NW with all sail out saw
Finbacks the weather cloudy
middle and latter part calm cloudy weather
the Lat by Obs.. 20..48 Land about 30 mls dis..—

Wednesday 20th
commences with the wind light from SW with cloudy
weather steering NW by N with all sail out saw
a sail spoke her the E. C. Cowlin 18 mths 9..40 bbls
middle and latter part calm two sail in sight
saw plenty Blackfish so ends . . .
Lat . . . 20..19
Land about 20 mls dis —

Thursday 21st
commences with the wind light from the SW
steering to the NW with all sail out two sail
in sight saw Blackfish lowered without success
middle part calm latter part a light
air from the S. steering N with all sail
out saw Blackfish and Finbacks
two sail in sight so ends
Lat . . . 19..49
Land dis 35 mls

Friday 22nd
Commences with the wind light from the SW
Heading to the westward with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered the Larboard Boat got one the Waist Boat two
middle and latter part calm
heading to the SW two sail in sight
saw Finbacks and Grampus
the watch busy mincing and boiling
Blackfish
the Land about 25 mls dis.

November Saturday 23d
commences with the wind very light from the Nord heading S with all sail out two sail in sight finished boiling 4 bbls middle part calm the Capt went on board the Draconia 12 months 400 bbls returned at 11 Pm latter part a light air from the S heading W with all sail out Sund about 30 bbls down

Lat by Obs 19.45

Sunday 24th
commences with the wind light from the S steering W with all sail out a heavy swell running from the S saw Grampus and Finbacks two sail sight
middle part calm
latter part a moderate breeze from the S Se heading Sw with all sail out 4 sail in sight saw Finbacks and Porpoises Land just in sight
So ends
Lat " " 19.58

Monday 25th
commences with the wind moderate from the S heading W Sw with all sail out 4 sail in sight tacked at 4 Pm heading E
middle part the wind moderate heading the East under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the S Se heading E with all sail out saw Finbacks one sail in sight
so ends
Lat " " 19.49
Sund about 30 bbls down

November Tuesday 26th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
heading in shore tacked off at 2 Pm heading
Sw with all sail out saw 3 Sail
Middle part the wind light heading
to the East under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the S
heading Sw by W with all sail out 2 sail in sight
so ends this day Lat by Obs 20..10
Sailed about 40 Miles dis

Wednesday 27th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out two sail in sight
Middle part heading to the Sw under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E by N with all sail out one sail in sight
so ends .. Lat. 20..08

Thursday 28th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sward heading
E by S with all sail out
Middle part the wind light from the Sward
heading to the E Se
Latter part the wind light from the Se steering N Ne
with all sail out saw Finbacks so ends ..
Lat .. .. 20..07

Friday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering
Ne with all sail out saw a large Barke steering to the Sw
Middle part the wind light from Sward
heading to the westward & tacked
Latter part a light air from the Se
steering N Ne with all sail out
saw Finbacks and Porpoises
so ends
Lat .. .. 19..42
Sailed about 30 Miles dis

November Saturday 30th
commences with the wind light from
the Swd steering N with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered each Boat got one
Middle and latter part calm saw Blackfish
lowered without success so ends this day
Latt by Obs 19.30
Saved about 30 bbls [illegible]

Dec Sunday 1st
commences with the wind light from the
Swd steering N by W with all sail out
the watch busy boiling saw a merchant ship
steering to the Eastward wore round at 8 Am heading
E middle part calm latter part the
wind light from the Swd heading S by W
saw two sails so ends
Lat " " 19.26

Monday 2nd
Saved about 30 bbls [illegible]
commences with the wind moderate from the
S Se heading E with all sail out
middle part calm
latter part the wind light from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out saw Finbacks so ends
Lat " " 19.45

Tuesday 3d
Commences with the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E with all sail out saw Finbacks and
Blackfish middle part calm
latter part a light breeze from the S heading
E Se with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered
the Starboard and Larboard Boats each got one
took them aboard saw numbers of them did
not lower the Carpenter busy repairing
our old Boat from overhaul
Saw 2 Sails to leeward so ends
Lat " " 19.53

December Wednesday 4th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sth
heading W Sw with all sail out three sail in
sight to leeward supposed to be Whale Ships
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from the S heading
E Se with all sail out two sail in sight and the Land
Lat by Obs 19..52

Thursday 5th
commences with the wind light from the S heading
E Se with all sail out put the Old Boat out and
took in the Larboard Boat to repair and paint
middle and latter part the wind light and
variable heading to the East with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered without success so en
Land about 30 mls dis Lat 19..53

Friday 6th
commences with the wind light from the S Se
heading E with all sail out saw a sail ahead
the watch busy boiling Blackfish
middle and latter part calm busy painting
the Larboard Boat saw a Merchant Barke
Land about 30 mls dis.. so ends
No Obs

Saturday 7th
commences with the wind light and variable
heading to the Nw saw Blackfish lowered
without success came on at 5 Pm
middle and latter part calm
saw Blackfish lowered the Larboard
Boat got one took him on board
one sail in sight and Finbacks
Land about 35 mls distant
so ends
No Obs

December Sunday 8th
commences with the wind light from the
Sth heading to the Wwd with all sail out
at 6 Pm saw Sperm Whales about 6 mls
off Lowered and pulled until dark but could
not get to them came on board
Middle part the wind moderate from the Sth
Laying aback latter part wind the same steering
to the Nw with all sail out saw Finbacks
one sail in sight the Land about 40 Mils dis
Lat by Ob 19..36

Monday 9th
commences with the wind moderate from the S
heading W Sw with all sail out
Middle and latter the wind fresh from the S
working to windward with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends ... Lat " " 20..00

Tuesday 10th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd
heading E by S furled the Top Gallant Sails
boiled out our Blackfish Land in sight
Middle and latter part wind and weather the same
working to windward with all sail out saw Finbacks
so ends Lat " " 20..18

Wednesday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading Sw by W with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
working to windward with all sail out
with fine weather
painted the Waist and Starboard Boats
so ends
Lat " " 20..36

December Thursday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from the S,Se
heading E ½ S with all sail out
middle part the wind light and variable
heading to the Ewd
Latter part a light air from the Ewd steering S with all
sail out Land about 40 mls dis so ends this day
No Obs

Friday 13th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E by S with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered
the Larboard Boat got one
middle and Latter part the wind light from
the Swd working to windward with all sail out
Land about 40 mls dis so ends
Latt by Obs 20.56

Saturday 14th
commences with fresh breezes from the S working to
windward with all sail out shortened sail at night
passed two barques saw Finbacks
Middle and Latter part the wind moderate
from the S working to windward saw a Barque
to windward cutting and boiling so ends
Land just in sight
Lat " " 21.05

Sunday 15th
commences with the wind moderate from the S
heading W S W with all sail out a Barque to the Swd
boiling took in the T. G. sail and tacked to the Ewd
middle and Latter part calm
heading to the Ewd with all sail out
saw Grampus and Finbacks
so ends
Lat No Obs

December Monday 16th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sward
heading E by S with all sail out
middle part calm Latter part a light air
from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out saw
Blackfish lowered the Larboard Boat got one
the Starboard Boat three saw the Land dis about 3[illegible]
Lat by Obs 21..03

Tuesday 17th

commences with the wind light from the Sward
working to windward with all sail out saw plenty
Blackfish lowered without success
Middle and Latter part calm
busy boiling Blackfish so ends this day
saw the Land Lat " 21..10

Wednesday 18th

commences with the wind light from S
heading to the Ed with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered the Larboard Boat got
one the middle part a light air from the Se
heading Se Latter part calm saw Grampus
and saw the Land boiled our Blackfish so ends
Lat " 21..14

Thursday 19th

commences with the wind light from the SSe
heading Sw by W with all sail out
Middle part calm
Latter part a light air from the S
heading W Sw with all sail out
saw Porpoises
The watch busy breaking out the Forehold
so ends
Lat " 21 15

December Friday 20th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading N Sw with all sail out tacked at sunset
heading E
middle and latter part calm so ends this day
Latt Obs 21.16

Saturday 21st
commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading E S e with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
heading to the Swd most of the time with all sail out
so ends .. .. Lat 21.38
Long Obser 71..17

Sunday 22nd
commences with the ~~with~~ wind light from the Swd
heading to the East with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind light from
the Swd heading to the E S e with all sail out
saw Finbacks and saw the Land so ends
Lat 22 06

Monday 23d
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading to the East with all sail out saw a Barkto
windward Cutting tacked at sunset heading S by W
Land 25 Mls dis middle and latter part calm
one sail in sight boiling saw Finbacks so ends
Land about 25 Mls dis Lat 22..46

Tuesday 24th
commences with the wind moderate from the S S e
heading E with all sail out spoke the [illegible]
3, mths 12,00 bbls middle part the wind light
heading in shore under short sail made all sail
at daylight wore round heading S.w. Land
about 30 Mls dis the [illegible] in sight
to leeward saw Blackfish and Finbacks
so ends
Lat 22 5.3

December Wednesday 25th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering E Ne with all sail out the Ju Sace
in sight to Leeward saw Humpbacks
Middle part laying aback
Latter part the wind light from the Eastd
heading to the Nwd with all sail out saw Finbacks
the Land 30 Miles dis so ends this day
Latt by Obs 22.47

Thursday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from the S
steering off to the Nwd with all sail out luffed
to at sunset heading E hauled up the courses
the Ju Sace in sight to the Ne
Middle part laying aback heading to the Eastd
Latter part a fresh breeze from the Swd working
to windward with all sail out one sail in sight
saw Finbacks Land about 20 Miles dis so ends
Lat … 22 44

Friday 27th
commences with a fresh breeze from the Swd steering
Nw with all sail out took in sail at sunset and luffed
to heading Sw Middle part laying to under short
sail Latter part heading to the Eastd with all sail out
one sail in sight Land about 25 Miles dis so ends
Lat … 22.34

Saturday 28th commences with the wind fresh from the S,Se
heading Sw under Topsails gib and courses at
sunset wore round heading E by S under short sail
Middle part the wind the same heading to the Eastd
under short sail
Latter part the wind light from the Swd
heading Sw with all sail out two sail in sight
saw Finbacks Land about 30 Miles dis
so ends
Lat … 22.39

December Sunday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering off to the Nwd with all sail out
2 sail in sight
middle part the wind light from the Swd
laying aback latter part all sail out heading Sw
saw two sail Land about 25 Mls dis so ends this day
Lat by Obs 22..42

Monday 30th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering off to the Nwd with all sail out luffed
to at sunset heading E under short sail
middle and latter part calm thick weather
one sail in sight Land about 30 Mls dis
Lat 22..49

Tuesday 31st
Commences with the wind moderate from the S
heading E, Se with all sail out Land 15 Mls dis
at sunset wore round and shortened sail
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind light from S, Se heading Sw
with all sail out Land about 30 Mls dis, so ends
Lat.. 22..57

1862 January Wednesday 1st
Commences with the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E with all sail out Land in sight
middle part calm
latter part a light air from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out
Land about 20 Mls dis..
saw plenty Finbacks and Porpoises
so ends
Lat.. 23..20

January Thursday 2nd
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering Ne b E Luffed to at sunset heading E
middle part calm
Latter part a light air from the Swd heading
in for the Land Magellans Bay to look for Humpbacks
saw nothing kept off steering Nw with all sail out
saw a Ship at an anchor and one under sail
so ends this day Lat by Obs 23,0

Friday 3d
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd
steering Nw with all sail out
middle part laying aback heading to the Wd
latter part the wind light from the Swd steering Nw
saw Blackfish lowered without success saw the Land
about 30 mls dis so ends Lat 22,01

Saturday 4th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering off to the Nwd with all sail out
middle part laying aback under short sail
latter part calm the watch busy breaking out
in the Main Hatch so ends Lat 21,39

Sunday 5th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering Ne with all sail out
middle part laying aback
latter part the wind light from the Se steering to the Nwd
saw two sail Land about 25 mls dis so ends
Lat 20,56

Monday 6th commences with the wind light from the Se
steering N with all sail out Luffed to at sunset
heading SSw under short sail
middle and latter part calm
one sail in sight a small coaster
Land about 25 mls dis
the watch busy repairing the Fore sail so ends
Lat 20,41

Jan Tuesday 7th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering
N with all sail out the Capt went on board of a
small coaster a few minutes finished and bent the
Fore sail lufft to at sunset heading S Sw
Middle and latter part calm
the watch busy repairing the Fore Topsail so ends this day
Latt Obs 20..37

Wednesday 8th
commences with calm weather finished the Fore Top sail
and bent it saw Blackfish Lowd without success a light
air from the Wd steering S with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Ed
heading S by E with all sail out saw Finbacks
and one sail So ends Lat.. " 21..16.

Thursday 9th
commences with the wind light from S Se heading Sw
with all sail out one sail in sight
Middle and latter part the wind light
from the Swd heading to the Wd
with all sail out saw English Bark in sight
the Superior of Sunderland bound to Liverpool
the Capt went on board a short time
So ends
Lat No Obs

Friday 10th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E Se with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light
from the Swd heading to the Ead
with all sail out saw plenty of Finbacks
Saw about 3 Whales dis~ So ends
Lat.. " 21..25.

January Saturday 11th
commences with the with wind moderate from the Swd
heading to the E with all sail out tacked at 5 Pm
heading S by W saw a sail to leeward
middle part heading W Sw
latter part the wind light heading Sw by W with all sail
out Land about 50 mls dis so ends this day
Lat by Obs 21,40

Sunday 12th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading E Se with all sail out tacked at sunset
heading Sw
middle part heading to the E Se with all sail out
latter part the wind moderate from the Swd heading W Sw
with all sail out two sail in sight one boiling
So ends .. ..
Lat 22,16

Monday 13th
commences with light from the Swd heading Se by E
with all sail out three sail in sight
middle part calm
latter part the wind moderate from the Swd heading
Sw by W with all sail out 3 sail in sight so ends
Land about 40 mls dis Lat .. 22,26

Tuesday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading
W Sw with all sail out tacked at dusk heading S
middle and latter part calm at 8 Am the Capt of
the Mathew Luce came on board and shortly after we saw
sperm lowered pursuit the Starboard got a small calf
a large body of whales in sight going different
courses the Boats still in chase
the E, C, Cowdin in sight
Land in sight a good dis off
Lat 22,29

June — Wednesday 15th
Commences with the wind light from the Sward the
Boats still in chase took the calf on board at sunset
the other Boats came on board the Larboard Boat struck
and sank another Whale Middle part calm latter part a light air
from the Nord saw Whales Lowered in company with the
McLane and E, C, Cowdin the Whales going quick to the Nw
So ends this day
Lat by Obs 22..16

Thursday 16th
Commences with the wind moderate from the Sward steering off
to the Nw after the Boats still in chase the Larboard Boat
struck and saved a Whale took him alongside at 4 Pm
and kept off after the other Boats and Whales the Boats
came on board at dusk Luffed to aback
Middle and Latter part the wind moderate from the Sward
commenced cutting at 5 and finished at 9 Am
braced forward heading E, Se with all sail out
So ends Lat.. .. 21..47

Joseph Mees having
had 3 three good chances
to strike a Whales
and missed the Capt broke
and sent him forward

Friday 17th
Commences with the wind moderate from the Sward
heading E, Se with all sail out all hands busy
clearing decks commenced boiling saw one sail
Middle part calm busy boiling
Latter part the wind light from the Sward
heading E, Se with all sail out boiling
Saved about 30 bbls dis So ends Lat 22..07

Saturday 18th
Commences with the wind fresh from the Sward heading E Single reefed
Topsails jib and Foresail finished boiling two sail in sight
at dusk wore round to the Nw
Middle and latter part calm finished boiling out Saw
the McLane and E, C, Cowdin in sight
Saved about 40 bbls dis So ends .. ..
Lat.. .. 22..18

Jan Sunday 19th
commences with the wind light from the Sud heading
E So with all sail out saw plenty Blackfish at sunset
tacked heading W by S took in sail
Middle and Latter part calm the Land about 35 Mls dis
saw Finbacks two sail in sight so ends this day
Latty Obs 22..23

Monday 20th
commences with the wind light from the Sud heading W Sw
with all sail out tacked at 2 Pm steering to the Se
at sunset tacked heading Sw under short sail
Middle part the wind moderate from the Sud working
to windward under short sail
Latter part the same wind heading Sw by W with all
sail out 3 sail in sight saw Finbacks so ends " "
Land about 40 Mls dis Lat " " 22..34

Tuesday 21st
commences with the wind fresh from the Sud heading
E by S under Topsails Jib and Foresail two sail
in sight Middle part the wind moderate from the
Sw heading to the Eod under short sail
Latter part wind the same heading to the Sw with all sail out
4 sail in sight spoke the [illegible] the Capt went on board
a few minutes Land about 40 Mls dis so ends
Lat " " 22 55

Wednesday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Sud steering
Ne with all sail out tacked to the Wd at dusk under
short sail Middle part the wind light from the
Sud heading to the Eod under short sail
Latter part wind the same steering N Ne
the watch busy coopering Oil
one sail in sight saw Finbacks and Porpoises
Land about 30 Mls dis

so ends " "
Lat " " 22..37

Janr Thursday 23d
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering to the N W under short sail one sail in sight
middle and latter calm
the watch busy stowing down Oil
one sail in sight Land about 25 Mls dis
so ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 22..43

Friday 24th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering
to the N W with all sail out two sail in sight
middle and latter part calm
3 sail in sight the M. Lee and E. C. Cowdin
and one Merchant Ship Land about 38 Mls dis
so ends Lat ... 22.37

Saturday 25th
commences with a light air from the Swd
steering to the N W with all sail out
middle and latter part calm
two sail in sight Land about 40 Mls dis
so ends Lat 22..30

Sunday 26th
commencing with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading W by S with all sail out at 2 P.M
tacked heading E, S.E middle part heading to the
Ewd under short sail latter part wind from the S
moderate heading W, S.W with all sail out 4 sail in sight
Land about 30 Mls dis so ends.. Lat.. 22..40

Monday 27th commences with the wind from the S moderate
heading to the Ewd with all sail out saw Sulphur Bottoms
middle part laying aback under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the Swd
heading E by S under Topsails jib and
courses two sail in sight the boat of the
M. Lee came on board a few minutes
Land about 30 Mls dis so ends
Lat ... 22..35

Janu Tuesday 28th
commences with the wind strong from the S
heading W S W under Topsails and courses
were round at 4 Pm heading E by S
middle part the wind moderate heading to the East
under short sail latter part wind the same heading
S W with all sail out the M Suce and E C Cowdin in
sight Land about 4 miles dis so ends this day
Lat by Obs 22,40

Wednesday 29th
commences with the wind strong from the Swd
heading S W by W under Topsails jib and courses
tacked at 3 Pm heading E by S Spread jib and Spanker
middle and latter part calm
two sail in sight; saw Porpoises and Granpus
Land about 25 miles dis, so ends Lat " " 22,50

Thursday 30th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering to the N W with all sail out at 4 Pm
were round heading E the M Suce and the
E C Cowdin in sight to windward
middle and latter part the wind very light
heading off shore two sail in sight saw Finbacks
Land about 40 miles dis, so ends Lat " " 22,43

Friday 31st
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering N with all sail out two sail in sight
middle the wind light laying aback heading W S
latter part the wind light from the Swd
steering to the N W with all sail out
the M Suce and E C Cowdin in sight
sent down our main Topsail to repair
Land about 45 miles dis so ends " "
Lat " " 22,38

February Saturday 1st.

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering N with all sail out at sunset hauled to
heading E under short sail
middle part the wind moderate laying aback
latter part the wind light from the Swd steering to the Nd
with all sail out 6 sail in sight
Saw about 25 Mls dis so ends this day Lat by Obs 22„20

Sunday 2nd

commences with the wind light from the Swd steering
N by S with all sail out
middle and latter part a very light air from S
saw two sails the land about 35 dis. –
saw Blackfish going quick to windward
so ends
Lat „ „ 22„07

Monday 3d

Commences with a light air from the Swd heading S by E
with all sail out middle part calm
latter part the wind moderate from the Nwd steering Se
with all sail out saw Blackfish 3 sail in sight
Saw about 30 Mls dis so ends Lat „ „ 22„30

Tuesday 4th

Commences with the wind light and variable
heading to the Swd with all sail out the M. Luce
and E, C, Cowdin nearly Swd middle part calm
Latter part the same saw Finbacks and 3 sail so ends
Saw about 30 Mls dis Lat „ „ 22„37

Wednesday 5th commences with the wind moderate from the S
heading E S with all sail out 3 sail in sight
middle part heading Sw laying aback
latter part the wind moderate from the S steering
off to the Nw with all sail out 2 sail in sight
the M. Luce and E, C, Cowlin saw Finbacks
Saw about 40 Mls dis. So ends
Lat „ „ 22„36

February Thursday 6th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading W, Sw with all sail out tacked at 4 Pm
heading E by S middle part laying aback under short sail
latter part the wind light from the Swd heading W, Sw
with all sail out two sail in sight to windward
Land about 40 miles dis so ends this day
Lat by Obs 22..18

Friday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E by S with all sail out
middle part wind the same heading to the Eastward under short sail
latter part the wind light from the Swd heading Sw by W
with all sail out tacked 9 Am heading E by S 2 sail in sight
saw Finbacks Land about 30 miles dis so ends
Lat 22..23

Saturday 8th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading Sw by W with all sail out 3 sail in sight
tacked at 5 Pm heading E by S
middle wind the same heading E by S under short sail
latter part the wind light from the SSe heading Sw with
all sail out one sail in sight
Land about 40 miles dis so ends . . Lat in 22..28

Sunday 9th.
commences with the wind light from the Sw heading
E by S with all sail out two sail in sight
middle and latter part calm 3 sail in sight Land about 25 miles
dis saw Finbacks so ends . . Lat . . 22..35

Monday 10th commences with the wind light from the Swd heading W
with all sail out. 3 Whale Ships in sight
middle and latter part the wind light from the Swd
working to windward with all sail out
3 Whale Ships in sight saw Finbacks
Land about 45 miles dis

so ends
Lat . . . 22..44

February Tuesday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E,Se with all sail out
middle part working to windward under short sail
latter part the wind light from S,Se heading Sw
with all sail out one sail in sight saw Finbacks
Land about 40 mls dis So ends this day
Lat by Obs 23..10

Wednesday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E,Se with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind moderate and
variable working to the Swd with all sail out
Land about 30 mls dis Saw Finbacks so ends....
Lat.. 23..28

Thursday 13th
commences with the wind moderate from the S
heading E,Se with all sail out
middle part calm
latter part the wind moderate from the Swd
heading W,Sw with all sail out so ends...
Lat.. 23..45
Long by Obsn 72..37

Friday 14th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd heading
W,Sw with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Swd
heading to the W,Sw with all sail out so ends Lat 24..15
Lon.. 72..41

Saturday 15th commences with the wind light and variable
heading from W,Sw to Sw with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part the wind light from the Swd
heading from W to Sw with all sail out
saw Finbacks and Porpoises

so ends ...
Lat.. 24..22
Lon.. 73..33

February Sunday 16th

commences with the wind fresh from the S heading
W S W with a Main T Gallant sail out
middle and latter part the wind fresh from the S E
heading S W with all sail out passed a Merchant Ship
steering to the N E saw Finbacks so ends this day

Lat by Obs 25.08
Long by Chron 75.05

Monday 17th

commences with the wind fresh from the S S E heading
S W with all sail out at sunset blowing fresh furled the light sails
put one reef in the Topsails furled the Jib
middle part the wind from S S E blowing strong the mainsail furled
latter part wind the same heading S W under reefed Topsails and
courses with a heavy sea on so ends Lat 25.55
Lon 76.41

Tuesday 18th

commences with the wind strong from the S S E heading
S W under single reefed Topsails and courses
middle part wind the same squally furled the main sail
latter part blowing strong from the S E heading S S W by Compass
under single reefed Topsails and courses so ends Lat 26.25
Lon 78.12

Wednesday 19th

commences with the wind strong from the S E heading S S W
under single reefed Topsails and courses
middle part the same latter part a little moderate still blowing
strong sent in ours Jib and bent a Fore T M Staysail and set it
so ends Lat 27.15 Lon 79.20

Thursday 20th

commences with the wind strong from the S E heading S W
under single reefed Jib and courses and Spanker the watch busy
putting a Bonnet into the Jib middle part the same
latter part much the same carrying a whole M Top sail
and M T M Stay sail passed a large Merchant Vessel
steering to the N W so ends
Lat 28.24
Lon 80.14

February Friday 21st

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S, Sw
under a whole M Topsail single reefed Fore Topsail
Jib and courses and Spanker saw a sail to Leeward
Middle part furled the Jib and Spanker
Latter part the wind more moderate whole Topsails out
heading S, Sw by Compass saw a whale or something to
Leeward hauled aback for one hour saw no more of it
So ends this day Latt by Obs 29,,20
Long by Chron 81,,24

Saturday 22nd

Commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S, Sw
with all sail out blowing about sunset took in the light sails
Middle part blowing strong heading S, Sw under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading S by W
by Compass with all sail out So ends Lat 30,,30
Lon ,, 82,,31

Sunday 23d

Commences with the wind moderate from the Se ~~wit~~
heading Sw by S with all sail out tacked at 6 Pm heading
E by S saw a Brig to Leeward
Middle part the wind light from the East heading E by S
Latter part the wind light and variable heading to the East
untill 10 Am then tacked heading S with a strong breeze
light squalls of rain one sail in sight to Leeward
So ends Lat ... 30,,50
Lon ,, ,, 82,,10

Monday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading S, Sw
with all sail out
Middle part the wind fresh and variable
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne by Compass with all sail out
a heavy sea running from the West
So ends
Lat ... 31,,21
Lon ,, ,, ~~82~~,,19

February Tuesday 25th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S,Sw with all sail out Middle part calm
Latter part a light wind from the Swd
heading E by Compass with all sail out so ends this day

Latt by Obs 31..37
Long by Obsn 83..16

Wednesday 26th

commences with the wind light from the S heading
E,Se with all sail out
Middle part the wind moderate from the Swd heading E,Se
with all sail out
Latter part the same so ends Lat ... 32 07
Lon ... 82..10

Thursday 27th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E,Se by Compass with all sail out
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind fresh from the Se heading Sw by S
with all sail out saw a Whaling Bark supposed to be the
E,C, Cowdin Blackfishing so ends Lat ... 32..32
Lon ... 81..23

Friday 28th

commences with the wind fresh from the Swd heading
Sw by S by Compass under Topsails jib and courses
Middle and Latter part the wind fresh from the
S,Se heading Sw by S under Topsails jib and courses
saw Finbacks and Blackfish so ends Lat ... 33..08
Lon ... 82..24

March Saturday 1st

commences with the wind fresh from the Swd carrying
a Fly jib and Gaff Topsail saw a sail
Middle part the wind moderate from S heading E,S
Latter part the wind S,Se heading E with all sail out
saw the Island of Massafuero bearing Se dis 30 mls
saw Grampus so ends Latt 33..23
Lon ... 84..12

March Sunday 2nd
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
heading S,Sw with all sail out
middle part blowing strong from the Se heading S,Sw
under reefed Topsails and courses
latter part more moderate under Topsails Jib and courses
So ends this day Lat by Obs
Long Chron

Monday 3rd
Commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S Sw with all sail out a heavy cross sea running
tacked at 4 Pm heading E by N by Compass
middle and latter part the wind light from
the Sord heading to the Eard with all sail out
So ends Lat „ „ 34„ 39
Lon „ „ 81„ 34

Tuesday 4th
commences with the wind light from the Sord
heading E with all sail out
middle and latter part a light air from S Se
heading E with all sail out a heavy cross sea running
Massafuero in sight So ends Lat „ „ 34„ 43
Lon „ „ 80„ 53

Wednesday 5th
commences with the very light from the S
heading E,Se with all sail out Massafuero in sight
middle part the wind light and variable steering E,Se
latter part the wind light varying from Nw to Sw
with squally weather steering E,Se with all sail out.
So ends Lat 35„20 Lon „ „ 79„55

Thursday 6th commences with the wind light from the S
heading E by S with all sail out with squally weather
middle part the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E with all sail out split one Fly Jib and let
latter part strong breezes and squally weather
heading E Ne the watch repairing the Fly Jib
So ends „ „ Lat „ „ 35„38
Lon „ „ 78„20

March Friday 7th

commences with the wind strong from the S So
heading E by N with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same squally weath

so ends this day Latt by Obs 35..40
Long by Chron 76..14

Saturday 8th

Commences with the wind strong from Sud
heading E by Compass under Topsails jib
and courses a heavy sea running from the S
Middle part the wind strong from the S heading
E by S under reefed Topsails jib and courses
Latter part more moderate heading E by S
the watch busy washing Ship so ends .. ..

Lat " " 35..50
Lon " .. 74..28

Sunday 9th

commences with the wind strong from the S
heading E So with all sail out at sunset the wind
increasing with a heavy swell on took in sail
Middle part blowing heavy heavy from the S
heading E So under short sail
Latter more moderate heading E So with all sail on
saw the Land to the East so ends Lat 36..24

Monday 10th

commences with the wind fresh from the S So
heading So with Topsails jib and courses
at 6 Pm passed inside of the Bay and at 7 Pm
came to in 13 fathoms off the Town of Tolmay
at 4 Am took our anchor and made sail up the Bay
Latter part calm so ends

Tuesday 11th commences with a light air from the Sud
working up the Bay at 5 Pm came to in 5 fathoms
at Talcahuano the Capt went on shore

so ends .. ..

com~~mencing civil time~~
all hands on board washing Ship commenced
to break out and casks Oil to send home

so end

Charles Andrews March was today discharged on the Consuls hands with a diseased Arm

Wednesday 12th
commences with fine weather all hands on board Coopering Oil took on board 25 bbls of Potatoes
so ends this day

Thursday 13th
weather fine employed Coopering Oil
in the morning hauled alongside the Morning Star
and commenced putting our Oil on board of her
so ends

Charles Andrews went on shore to day

Friday 14th
commences with the wind light from the Nord
with light rain thick foggy weather finished Coopering our
most the Oil and put it on board the Morning Star at 4 Pm
cast off from her and let go an Anchor in sx five fathoms
ends with the wind to the N with wet weather

Saturday 15
commences with the wind from the Nord with thick weather
all hands on board cleaning the hold and filling Oil
to go on shore Some Sperm some Blackfish
latter part sent it on shore so ends

Sunday 16
commences with the wind light from the Sod
all hands on board employed in setting up Shooks
and other duty
latter part Starboard watch on shore

Monday 17th
commences with wind from the Sod with pleasant weather
the watch returned with exception of 3 2 of them came in
the morning John Cambesson is in gail
all hands busy setting up Shooks and other duty

Tuesday 18th
commences with wind from the Sod with pleasant weather
all hand busy setting up Shooks

Wednesday 19th weather and work the same
haul the water Boat alongside and took about
180 bbls on board

March 20th Thursday
commences with weather pleasent busy stowing
the hold and taking provisions on board
Friday 21th
commences with pleasent weather with wind southerly
all hands on board taking in and packing provision
latter part raining nothing doing
Saturday 22
commences with pleasent weather
all hands on board busy taking off and
packing provisions one watch on liberty so ends

Sunday 23d commences with the wind strong from
the Sud pleasent weather one watch on liberty
for 3 days the rest busy packing provisions
and painting Ship outside
Monday 24
commences with a strong breeze from the Sud
with pleasent weather one watch on liberty part of the
rest on shore

Tuesday 25th commences with fine weather
the watch came on board the other went on liberty
the rest busy cleaning Ship
Wednesday 26th
commences with fine weather ad light air from the Sud
the watch busy painting inside the Ship
Thursday 27th
commences with a strong breeze from the Sw
at 7 in the morning the watch returned on board
therfore all hands on board nothing doing
Friday 28th
pleasent weather all hands on board
busy taking on board [illegible] and painting
took the Water Boat got all we need
ends with raing weather

162

March Saturday 29th

commences with the wind moderate and variable with rainy weather all hands on board
ends with fine weather

Sunday 30th

commences with calm pleasent weather
at 9 the Capt came on board hove short and made sail at 10 got underweigh with all sail out and stood out to sea so ends this day

The Capt brought two men in place of Manuel Pisaron and Joseph Mardin their names are John Black and Harry Lewis

Monday 31st

commences with strong breezes from the S.W.
steering N.W 1/2 N by Compass under Topsails and courses
Middle part the same
latter part more moderate set the M. T. G. Sail
saw Finbacks and one sail so ends
Lat by Obs 34..00
Long by Obson 74..32

April Tuesday 1st

commences with the wind fresh from the S.W.
steering N.W by W with all sail out
Middle and latter part more moderate
steering N.W by Compass with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends Lat... 32..13
Lon... 75..40

Wednesday 2nd

commences with the wind fresh from the S.Se
steering N.W by Compass with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same
saw one sail so ends Lat 30..12

Thursday 3rd

commences with the wind moderate from S.Se
steering by Compass with all sail out
Middle and latter part wind and course the same
saw Finbacks

so ends
Lat... 28,20
Lon... 79..48

April Friday 4th
commences with wind fresh from the Se
steering N by E by Compass with all sail out
Middle part the wind strong from the Se heading
E Ne under short sail latter part wind the same
heading Ne by E under Topsails and [illegible] gib
so ends this day Latt by Obs 27..00
Long by Chron 77..25

Saturday 5th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading Ne by E with Fly Jib and Gaff Topsail out
Middle and latter part calm
so ends Lat.. .. 27 11
Lon .. .. 77..13

Sunday 6th
commences with the wind very light from the
Nord heading to the Sw with all sail out
Middle and latter part calm so ends.. ..
Lat.. .. 27 02

Monday 7th
commences with the wind very light from the Sord
heading to the Word with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Sord
heading to the Word with all sail out
so ends Lat .. ..27..02
Lon 77..58

Tuesday 8th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sord
steering Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part heading E Ne under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the Se heading
Ne by E by Compass under Topsails and Fly Jib
saw Finbacks
so ends
Lat.. .. 26..14
Lon.. .. 75..48

April Wednesday 9th
commences with the wind strong from the Se
steering Ne by E under Topsails saw one sail
Middle part the same
Latter part more moderate steering Ne by E
with all sail out the Mary & Susan in company
saw Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs 25..18
Long by Chron 73..36

Thursday 10th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering Ne by E with all sail out spoke the Mary & Susan
the Capt went on board returned at 9 Pm
Middle part the same
Latter part calm saw Finbacks so ends " "
Lat " " 24..46
Lon " " 72..08

Friday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering Ne by E with all sail out saw the Land to
the Ewd saw Finbacks and Blackfish the Mary & Susan
in company hoffed to at dusk aback heading E by S
Middle and Latter part calm
saw Grampus and Porpoises the Mary & Susan
in sight to the Nw so ends Lat " 24..27
Lon " " 71..35.

Saturday 12th
Commences with the wind very light from the Swd
steering N, Nw Land in sight
Middle and Latter part the wind light
from the Se steering N, Nw with all sail out the Mary
and Susan in sight Land in sight so ends Lat " " 23..40
Sunday 13th commences with the wind light from the Se steering N Nw
with all sail out saw Grampus
Middle and Latter part the wind
light from the East heading N Nw
with all sail out saw one sail and plenty
of Finbacks so ends Lat " " 22..28
Lon " " 72..06

April Monday 14th
commences with the wind light from the Ne heading N Nw with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light from the East heading N, Nw with all sail out two sail in sight saw Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs 21,,35

Tuesday 15th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading N by W with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Se steering N Nw with all sail out saw Finbacks the watch busy setting up rigging so ends
Lat.. ..20..10
Long by Chron 72..08

Wednesday 16th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N by E with all sail out
Middle and latter part wind the same
steering by the wind through the night to the East
kept off at sunrise steering N with all sail out land about 25 miles dis.. saw one sail and plenty Finbacks
so ends Lat.. ..19..03

Thursday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering Nw with all sail out the watch busy setting rigging
middle part the same latter part the wind light steering N with all sail out land about 40 miles dis..
saw plenty Humpbacks and Sulphur Bottoms
so ends Lat.. ..18..00

Friday 18th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering N Nw with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Se steering W by N by Compass with all sail out saw the land and saw Humpbacks and Finbacks and one sail so ends
Lat.. .. 17..33
Lon.. .. 79..14

April Saturday 19th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering W by N with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same
saw plenty Finbacks so ends this 24 hours
Lat by Ob 16..55
Lon by Observ 75..33

Sunday 20th
commences with the wind light from the Se
steering W N W by compass with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind moderate from
the Se steering NW with all sail out saw Finbacks
so ends ... Lat .. 15..37
Lon .. .. 76..59

Monday 21st
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering NW with all sail out
Middle part the wind fresh from the Se steering N, NW
latter part wind the same steering W by N with
all sail out saw the Land and Humpbacks so ends
Lat .. .. 13..51
Lon .. .. 78..00

Tuesday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering W with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same so ends
Lat .. 13..10
Lon .. 80..07

Wednesday 23rd
Commences with the wind moderate from the
Se steering W with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same
the watch employed repairing the main sail
saw Finbacks

so ends
Lat .. .. 12..41
Lon .. .. 82..10

April Thursday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering W by N with all sail out
middle and latter part wind and course the same
the watch busy repairing the Main Top sail

So ends this day Lat by Obs 12..02
Lon by Obsn 83..57

Friday 25th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering W by N with all sail out
middle and latter part wind the same steering Nw
with all sail out with squaly weather with rain

So ends Lat 11..16

Saturday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the
East steering N.W at 2 Pm saw sperm Whales
At 3 Pm lowered the Waist Boat struck
the Larboard Boat went on and got stove and
lost one man the Cook James Smith
took the Whale alongside at dusk took in sail
middle part squally weather latter part the same
commenced cutting at 6 Am finished at 11 Am

So ends Lat 11..10
Lon ..85..41

Sunday 27th

commences with the wind moderate from Se
steering W the wind under short sail
all hands busy clearing decks set boats crew
watches at dusk
called all hands at daybreak and commenced boiling
on the head the wind moderate from the Se
heading S S W by the wind under short sail
all hands busy clearing decks

so ends ....
Lat .... 11..08

April Monday 28th

commences with the wind moderate from Se steering Sw under short sail boiling one watch below Middle part the same Laying aback Latter part the wind moderate from the Se steering Ne under Topsails Gib and Foresail one watch busy boiling so ends this day Lat by Obs 10,,52
Lon by Obsn 86,,27

Tuesday 29th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N Ne under Topsails Gib and Foresail Middle part Laying aback heading Ne by E Latter part the wind fresh from the Se steering N by W with all sail out finished boiling saw Finbacks so ends ,, ,, Lat ,, ,, 9,,52

Wednesday 30th

commences with the wind fresh from Se steering N Nw with all sail out
Middle part wind the same laying aback heading E Se
Latter part wind the same steering Nw under Topsails and Foresail saw Finbacks the watch busy stowing down some Oil so ends ,, ,, Lat ,, ,, 8,,40
Lon ,, ,, 86,,36

May Thursday 1st

commences with the wind from the Se fresh steering Nw under Topsails and Foresail
Middle part heading S under Topsails
Latter part steering Nw with all sail out so ends Lat ,, ,, 8,,5

Friday 2nd

commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering Nw with all sail out
Middle part Laying aback under short sail heading to the East
Latter part the wind fresh from the Se steering N Ne with all sail out

so ends ,, ,,
Lat ,, ,, 7,,14
Lon 87,,23

May Saturday 3rd
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering N by E with all sail out
Middle part laying aback heading to the Ead
Latter part the wind fresh from the Sy steering N
with all sail out saw a large Sperm Whale ahead
Lowered two Boats the Waist Boat went on did not fasten
Whale started to windward Boats in chase so ends this day
Lat by Obs 6 .. 10
Lon by Chron 87..06

Sunday 4th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se working
to windward the Boats came on board lost sight of the
Whale working to windward with all sail out
Middle part laying aback heading to the Ead
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se steering
N by W with all sail out saw Blackfish so ends
Lat .. 5..28
Lon 86 54

Monday 5th
commences with wind moderate from the Se
steering N by W with all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle part laying aback heading to the Ead
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading
N Nw with all sail out the watch busy repairing
the Fore Topsail so ends .. .. Lat .. 4..18
Lon .. .. 87..04

Tuesday 6th
commences with the wind moderate from the ESe
steering N Nw with all sail out finished the
Fore Topsail and bent it
Middle part laying aback heading to the Ead
under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se
steering N with all sail out
so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 3..10
Lon .. .. 87..20

thing Wednesday 7th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering N with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part laying aback heading Sw
under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Se steering
N by W with all sail o[illegible] ends this day

Latt Obs 2..35
Long by Obsv 88..19

Thursday 8th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering N by N with all sail out
Middle part laying aback under short sail
heading Sw
latter part the wind light steering N by W
with all sail out so ends Latt .. .. 2..17
Long .. .. 89..21

Friday 9th

commences with the wind light from the Se
steering N, Nw with all sail out saw Blackfish,
middle part laying aback heading to the Wind
latter part the wind moderate steering N with
all sail out Hoods Island in sight bearing N:
saw Sperm Whales lowered each boat got one
took them alongside so ends

10th Saturday commences with fine weather commenced cut in
saw Sperm Whales lowered the larboard Boat struck
and got stove the Waist Boat got the Whale took
him alongside and finished cutting two of them
set the watch heading Sw with all sail out at daylight
called all hands and went to cutting finished at 10 am
made sail heading Sw Charles Island about 4 miles
dis, [illegible] one sail in sight astern
all hands busy clearing away the heads
so ends

May Sunday 11th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading S,Sw with all sail out all hands busy clearing decks one sail in sight astern
recommenced boiling
Middle and latter part the same
one watch below so ends this day

Lat by Obs 1.05

Monday 12th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out boiling saw South Head Sw from us saw one sail tacked heading S by W
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Lat 2.05

Tuesday 13th

commences with the wind very light from the E,Se heading Ne with all sail out finished boiling blubber and commenced on the fat lean and washed decks
Middle part calm
latter part a light air from the E,Se heading Ne with all sail out the watch busy boiling Scrap and repairing Boat so ends

Lat 1.56
Lon 92.03

Wednesday 14th

commences with the wind light from the E,Se heading Ne with all sail out saw Blackfish the watch busy breaking out under the Blubber room
Middle and latter part calm
the watch busy stowing Oil
saw Finbacks and one sail.

Thursday 15th commences with calm weather one sail in sight saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part a light air from the S Se heading E with all sail out saw plenty Finbacks finished stowing so ends

Lat 2.05
Lon 92.05

May ~~Thursday~~ Friday 16th

commences with a light air from the S Se heading
E with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E with all sail out saw Finbacks and blackfish
saw the Land bearing N so ends this day
Lat by Obs 2..18
Lon by Obson 91..31

Saturday 17th

commences with the wind moderate from the S Se
steering E Ne with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered two Boats without success
Middle and latter part the same so ends .. ..
Lat .. .. 1..55
Lon .. .. 90..55

Sunday 18th

commences with the wind light from the Se
heading Ne by E with all sail out Charles Island
in sight to the Nort tacked heading S
Middle and latter part calm
saw the Land so ends Lat .. .. 1..51
Lon .. .. 91..07

Monday 19th

commences with the wind light from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out one sail in sight about
tacked heading S by W at sunset wore round heading
Ne Middle and latter nearly calm heading to the East
so ends Lat .. .. 1..49 Lon 91..20

Tuesday 20th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out
Middle part wind the same heading E by N
latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out saw Finbacks
Charles Island in sight bearing Ne by E
dis. about 25 Mils tacked at 11 AM heading E Se
so ends Lat .. .. 1..51

May Wednesday 21st
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E by N with all sail out Charles Island and
South Head in sight tacked at sunset heading Sw
Middle part the same Latter part the wind the same
heading E with all sail out Charles Island and South Head
in sight so ends these 24 hours Lat by Obs 1..46

Thursday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from the E Se heading
S with all sail out Charles Island in sight astern
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind fresh from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out so ends .. Lat .. .. 2..27
Lon by Obsrn 91..23

Friday 23d
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
heading E Ne under Topsails and courses Fly jib out
Middle and Latter part the same heading E Ne
with all sail out saw Finbacks so ends .. Lat .. 2..05
Lon .. .. 90..52

Saturday 24th
Commences with the wind light from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind the same heading S Sw with all sail
out Charles Island in sight bearing N so ends ..
Lat .. .. 1..51

Sunday 25th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading S by
with all sail out one sail in sight saw Blackfish
Middle part wind the same
Latter part the wind light from the E Se
heading S with all sail out out one sail in sight
saw Blackfish Charles Island in sight
So ends
Lat .. .. 2..04

May Monday 26th
commences with the wind light from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out one sail in sight
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind light from the Se heading
S by W with all sail out one sail in sight saw Finbacks
so ends this day Latt by Obs 2.05

Tuesday 27th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part the same
Latter part calm Charles Island in sight to the Nord
dis about 25 Mills so ends Lat......

Wednesday 28th
commences with calms cloudy weather
Charles Island about 20 Mills dis to the Nord
one sail in sight
Middle and Latter part wind light
working to the Se with all sail out so ends
Lat 1.54

Thursday 29th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
S by W with all sail out tacked at 12 heading Ne by E
Latter part wind the same heading S by W
Charles Island in sight so ends Lat [illegible] 2.3

Friday 30th
commences with the wind light from the Southward heading
E by N with all sail out saw one Sulphur Bottom
Middle and Latter part the same Hoods Island to the Nord
so ends ...

Saturday 31st commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out tacked at 4 Bells heading E Ne
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out Hoods Island
dis about 20 Mills to the Leeward so ends ...

June Sunday 1st

commences with the wind moderate from the S,Se
heading E with all sail out
Middle and latter part wind course the same
Chatham and Hoods Islands in sight, so ends this day

Monday 2nd

commences with the wind light from the S,Se heading
E with all sail out tacked at 12 midnight heading
Sw Latter part the same the watch busy breaking out
the after hold so ends.. Hoods and Chatham Islands in sight

Tuesday 3

commences with the wind light from the S,Se heading
Sw with all sail out tacked at sunset heading E
Middle and Latter part calm
Chatham Bidloes and Tower Islands in sight
so ends ..

Wednesday 4th

commences with the wind light from the E,Se heading
S with all sail out wore round at sunset heading Ne
Middle part calm
Latter part a light air from the Sowd heading
E by S with all sail out so ends...

Thursday 5th

Commences with the wind very light from the Sowd
heading E,Se with all sail out
Middle part much the same heading E most of the time
Latter part the wind light at S,Se heading Sw
Saw one sail so ends.... Lat by Obs 1..45 S

Friday 6th

commences with the wind light from the S,Se
heading Sw with all sail out tacked at sunset heading East
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out
saw Blackfish and Porpoises so ends

Lat " " 1..45
Lon 89..11

Good Saturday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering N Sw with all sail out Hoods Island in sight
Middle part heading by the wind
Latter part the wind light from the Se steering Sw
saw Blackfish so ends this day Lat by Obs 6.39

Sunday 8th
Commences with the wind light from the Se steering W Sw
with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered got 5
Hoods Island in sight to the Leeward
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the S Se working to windward with all sail out
the watch busy mincing Blackfish so ends " "

Monday 9th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
heading Sw saw a large Sperm Whale going to
windward lowered two Boats without success came
on board at dusk braced forward heading S
Hoods Island in sight to the Nd saw two sail
Middle and latter part wind the same working to
windward with all sail out two sail to Leeward
Hoods Island about 25 miles dis to Leeward so ends

Tuesday 10th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
heading S Sw under Topsails Jibs and courses saw Blackfish
one sail in sight to windward
Middle part the wind the same laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind light from the Se steering S with all sail out
one sail in sight so ends " " Lat " " 6.58

Wednesday 11th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering
W Sw with all sail out Hoods Island and two sail in sight
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out
saw two sail and Pinbacks spoke the Bark
Amos 3,80 Bbl so ends
Lat 7,00

June Thursday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering W Nw with all sail out four sail in sight
and Hoods Island
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading S by
S with all sail out two sail in sight Hoods Island
in sight saw Finbacks so ends Thursday
Latt Obs 1.55

Friday 13th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
Sw by S with all sail out
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se steering off
to the Nwd saw Finbacks so ends Hoods Island in sight

Saturday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered without success saw more lowered got two
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Swd
steering W Nw with all sail out saw Finbacks so ends

Sunday 15th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering
Nw with all sail out Charles Island in sight
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from the Se heading Sw by S
Hoods Island and one sail in sight so ends

Monday 16th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out Charles Island in sight
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind fresh from the Se steering off the Wd
under Topsails and Foresail saw one sail Charles Island
about 2 points to the Se
the watch busy repairing the Jib and the T Gallant sail
So ends

June - Tuesday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering N by W with all sail out
middle part laying by under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Se
steering Nw by N with all sail out South Head in
sight to the Nwd so ends this day

Wednesday 18th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
steering N by W with all sail out saw Blackfish
middle laying by heading off shore
latter part the wind moderate from the Se steering
N Nw with all sail out South Head bearing Ne
so ends . . .

Thursday 19th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading into weather Bay with all sail out
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part heading into the Bay for the
purpose of getting Wood
so ends

Friday 20th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
working up the Bay at 4 Pm while heading along
by the wind struck her stern against a Rock
hauled aback without much damage got off
came to and Anchor in 12 fathoms furled the sails
blowing strong middle part wind the same
latter part moderate two Boats crews ashore cutting
wood the rest busy bringing off and stowing away so ends

Saturday 21st commences with moderate weather all hands busy
getting wood middle part strong wind from the Swd
latter part moderate from the Nwd
all hands busy getting Wood and stowing it
so ends

June Sunday 22nd

commences with the wind moderate from Sw
Morton cut his Foot severely all hands busy getting Wood
Middle part the wind fresh from the Swd
Latter part light from the Wd no Whale to day
all hands ashore running about so ends this day

Monday 23rd

commences with the wind light from the Swd
all on shore running about
Middle part the wind fresh from the Swd
latter part moderate all hands getting Wood so ends . . .

Tuesday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
all hands busy getting Wood finished Wooding
cleared up decks ready for Sea
Middle part the wind from the East fresh
called all hands at daybreak and took our Anchor and
made sail heading out of the Bay so ends . . .

Wednesday 25th

commences with the wind light from the Wd
heading for South Head with all sail out at 3 Pm got a
strong breeze from the Swd heading to the Wd under
Topsails Jib and course saw Blackfish lowered without success
Middle part the wind moderate heading to the Wd
latter part fresh breezes from the Se heading Sw
under Topsails jib and courses a rugged Sea running so ends

Thursday 26th

commences with the wind strong from the Se steering
off to the Nwd under Topsails jib and courses at sunset
the Island of Anubra about 20 mls distance off shore
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Se working to
windward with all sail out
the Island of Anubra to the East of us
saw Sulphur Bottoms so ends . . .

June Friday 27th
commences with the wind fresh from S,Se
heading E with all sail out tacked at 4 Pm
heading Sw Breaksea about 10 Mils dis —
Middle and latter part the same
in the Mouth of Weather Bay so ends this day

Saturday 28th
Commences with the wind fresh from the Se
steering off to the Nwd with all sail out
luffed to at dusk and spoke the Bark Chinad
31 Mths 600 the Capt went on board came back at 10
latter part the wind moderate from the Se by the wind
with all sail out Sand about 15 Mls dis so ends

Sunday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
saw a large breach to the Nwd steering off with
all sail out luffed to at sunset heading S w under
short sail saw a sail to leeward
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part strong breezes from the S,Se
working to windward under easy sail so ends

Monday 30th
commences with the wind strong from the S Se
working to windward under Topsails jib and
courses off weather Bay at sunset wore off shore
and took in sail
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter the wind strong from Se steering off to the Nwd
passing the Mouth of Weather Bay saw Finbacks so ends

July Tuesday 1st
commences with the wind strong from the Swd
steering N with all sail out from Lee Point &
Lee Bay dis about 10 Mls luffed to off shore
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind light from the Se
working to windward with all sail out
off Lee Bay about 20 Mls from Land
So ends ...

July Wednesday 2nd
Commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading into See Bay with all sail out wore off
shore at sunset and shortened sail
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Se working
to windward with all sail out off the See end of Anabs
saw Finbacks   so ends this day

Thursday 3rd
Commences with the wind moderate from the S,Se
heading E under easy sail wore round at 5 PM heading
Sw Land about 20 miles dis—
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part all sail out heading to the Sw the wind light
the Island of Anabsed bearing E by N dis 30 miles so ends

Friday 4th
Commences with the wind light from the Sth
heading E Se with all sail out wore round at sunset
Middle part the wind light and variable
Latter part calm laying off the mouth of Weather Bay
saw Blackfish going quick lowered without success
saw Finbacks and Killers   so ends . . .

Saturday 5th
Commences with a light air from the Sw heading
Se with all sail out South Head bearing Se by E
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part the wind light from the Se steering off to the
Nard with all sail out Anabsed about 10 miles bearing E so ends

Sunday 6th
Commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering
W Nw with all sail out one sail in sight saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the wind light from
the Swd laying off the Island of Anabsed
some of the time by the wind some of the time
steering off one sail in sight heading into
Weather Bay saw Finbacks
so ends . . .

July Monday 7th

commences with a light air from the Se
heading to the Sw with all sail out
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind light from the Swd heading
to the Word with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered got
3 saw plenty going quick to the Se one sail in sight
we are off Sea Bay so ends this day

Tuesday 8th

commences with the wind moderate from the S.
heading E Se with all sail out one sail in sight
saw Blackfish and Finbacks
middle part calm.
Latter part the wind moderate from the Swd
heading to the Word with all sail out one sail in sight
the watch busy boiling. Blackfish so ends

Wednesday 9th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading to the Word with all sail out two sail in sight
Middle part wind the same heading to the East
Latter part close to Barbuda at sunrise tacked
off at 9 AM heading Sw with all sail out
with a fresh breeze two sail in sight so ends,

Thursday 10th

commences with a strong breeze from the S Se
heading Sw under Topsails Jib and courses
two sail in sight the watch busy stowing the After hold
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind strong from the S Se heading
heading Sw under Topsails Jib and courses
two sail in sight North Head bearing E by N dis 3 miles
so ends

Friday 11th commences with the wind strong from the S Se
heading E under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle and Latter part the wind the same
heading off and on shore trying to hold on
going to Leeward all the time a strong current
3 sail in sight we off Rock Redondo so ends....

July Saturday 12th
Commences with strong breezes from the Swd heading
SWby S with Topsails, Jib and courses out
Middle and latter part the wind the same
working to windward 3 sail in sight saw Blackfish
lowered without success about 20 miles dis from North Head
so ends this day

Sunday 13th.
Commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
working to windward with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Swd
carrying all sail by the wind off North Head
4 sail in sight saw Blackfish and Sulphur Bottoms, so ends

Monday 14th
Commences with the wind light from the Swd
carrying all sail by the wind saw Blackfish lowered
got two two sail in sight
Middle and latter part calm saw Blackfish
and 5 sail North Head about 25 miles dis bearing SE
so ends

Tuesday 15th
Commences with a light air from the Swd heading SE
with all sail out Spoke the Golconda 470 bbls
Capt went on board came back at 11 PM
Middle part calm
Latter part the wind moderate from the SE heading
Sw with all sail out 4 sail in sight North Head bearing
E the watch busy repairing the Foresail so ends

Wednesday 16th
Commences with the wind moderate from the SE heading
Sw with all sail out 4 sail in sight finished the
Foresail and bent it
Middle and latter part the wind light from
the Swd holding to windward with all sail out
5 sail in sight
North Head about 25 miles off bearing East
so ends

July Thursday 17th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading E, Se with all sail out the Golconda
stand to windward saw Sperm Whales to windward
of her lowered in pursuit chased until sunset without
success 4 Ships Boats in chase the Golconda got one
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
heading to the Swd with all sail out the Island of
Rinbsa close to saw Blackfish so ends this day
Friday 18th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out 5 sail in sight
middle and latter part the wind moderate from
the Se by the wind with all sail out 6 sail in sight
saw Sulphur Bottoms the Island of Nuabsa bearing E by N
dis about 30 miles so ends ..
Saturday 19th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S, Sw with all sail out
middle part wind the same laying by the wind
latter part wind from the Se moderate steering
off, for Nuabsa 6 sail in sight off Mathes Bay so ends
Sunday 20th
commences with the wind moderate from Se steering
off, for See Bay at 3 Pm luffed to off shore
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part off Nuaksa all sail out heading Sw
2 sail in sight so ends
Monday 21st
commences with the wind moderate from the S Se
heading E with all sail out sight into Mathes Bay
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part moderate wind all sail out so ends
Tuesday 22nd
commences with the d. wind moderate from the Swd
by the wind with all sail out spoke the Golconda
3 sail in sight a strong Sw current
middle and latter part the same

July Wednesday 23d

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
carrying all sail by the wind off North Head saw Blackfish
lowered without success spoke the Sacramento
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from the Swd heading to the Sw with
all sail out North Head astern dis 20 mls 3 sail in sight
so ends this day

Thursday 24th

Commences with the wind fresh from the Swd heading
into Sea Bay under easy sail tacked at 4 Pm
Middle and latter part wind the same
working to windward under easy sail 3 sail in sight so ends

Friday 25th

commences with the wind fresh from the Swd by the wind
under Top sails Jibs and courses 3 sail in sight
middle and latter part the wind light from the Swd
working to windward with all sail out 4 sail in sight
off Sea Bay about 25 mls off shore so ends

Saturday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading for Sea Bay with all sail out 5 sail in sight
Middle and latter part the wind light by the wind
with all sail out off Sea Bay 5 sail in sight so ends

Sunday 27th

commences with the wind light from the Swd heading in shore
with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind the same all sail out
holding to windward off Sea Bay 2 sail in sight so ends

Monday 28th

commences with the wind light from the Swd heading
into Sea Bay with all sail out saw Blackfish and Sulphur Bottoms
Middle and latter part the wind the same
all sail out by the wind saw Blackfish
going quick did not lower 5 sail in sight
we are off Sea Bay about 30 mls dis
so ends

July Tuesday 29th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swest heading
E,Se with all sail out 5 sail in sight
Middle and latter part the same so ends this day

Wednesday 30th.
commences with the wind moderate from the Swest
all sail out steering off to the Nw at 2 Pm luffed
to heading E,Se for Weather Bay 4 sail in sight
middle and latter part the same 4 sail in sight so ends...

Thursday 31st
commences with the wind fresh from the Swest heading to the
Nword with all sail out saw Sperm Whales going to windward
lowered got a chance and missed got nothing chased to
windward until 4 Pm came on board Whales out of sight
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Swest
laying off the mouth of Weather Bay with all sail out
saw Sulphur Bottoms 4 sail in sight so ends..

August Friday 1st
commences with the wind light from the Swest heading
to the Sw with all sail out 4 sail in sight
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Swest steering off
to the Nw with all sail out 4 sail in sight so ends..

Saturday 2nd
Commences with the wind fresh from the S.Se
steering N at 2 Pm luffed to heading Sw under
Topsails Jib and courses 3 sail in sight
Middle part wind light laying to under short sail
latter part a fresh breeze heading S Sw under Topsails
Jib and courses 4 sail in sight we are off Weather Bay so ends ..

Sunday 3
commences with the wind fresh from the S.Se heading E
under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle and latter part the wind the same
by the wind under easy sail 4 sail in sight
saw Finbacks South Head bearing E,Se
about 25 Mils dis—

August Monday 4th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
steering W by N luffed to at 2 Pm heading Sw
middle and latter part the wind the same
off South Head 4 sail in sight so ends this day

Tuesday 5th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se
steering off to the Nwd with all sail out 4 sail in sight
saw Blackfish at 4 Pm luffed to the wind heading Sw
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the S Se heading Sw
under easy sail 4 sail in sight
off Sea Bay so ends ~

Wednesday 6th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd
heading E by S under easy sail
middle and latter part the wind moderate from the Swd
working to windward with all sail out 2 sail in sight
off Sea Bay so ends ~

Thursday 7th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading E Se with all sail out 2 sail in sight
spoke the E Corning 22 mths 600 bbls
middle and latter part the wind the same
carrying all sail by the wind 2 sail in sight
off Sea Bay so ends ~

Friday 8th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
carrying all sail by the wind
middle and latter part the same off Anabsu so ends

Saturday 9th
commences with the wind light from the Swd heading into
Weather Bay 6 sail in sight saw Sulphur Bottoms
spoke the Matthew Luce the capt came on board
middle and latter part wind the same
6 sail in sight
off Anabsu
so ends ~

August Sunday 10th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading under easy sail 6 sail in sight
middle part the same
latter part the wind fresh from the Swd heading
off shore under easy sail 8 sail in sight so ends this day

Monday 11th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd
with light squalls of rain heading in shore off the Weather Bay
middle and latter part the same so ends...

Tuesday 12
commences with the wind moderate from the
Swd by the wind with all sail out 7 sail in sight
spoke the Endeavour and B Cummings
laying in company
middle part the same
latter part strong breezes under easy sail by the wind
8 sail in sight the Capt went on board the Endeavour
so ends..

Wednesday 13th
commences with strong breezes and squaly weather
in company of the Endeavour and B Cummings
middle and latter part the wind light
with some heavy squalls 5 sail in sight
off Rock Redondo so ends...

Thursday 14th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd
working to windward under easy sail in company
with the Endeavour the Capt went on board and bought
some Shooks and sent them on board
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
by the wind with all sail out 9 sail in sight
off the Rock so ends --

Friday 15th commences with the wind light from the Swd
by the wind with all sail out 9 sail in sight
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
6 sail in sight saw Sulphur bottoms
close to the Rock so ends

August Saturday 16th

commences with the wind light and variable heading to the S.W.d with all sail out 3 sail in sight
middle part the same
latter part the wind moderate from the S.W.d working to windward with all sail out 3 sail in sight saw Finbacks
off Sea Bay so ends this day

Sunday 17th

commences with strong breezes from the S.W.d heading E by S under Topsails Jib and courses Anubsa ahead
middle and latter part the wind moderate
working to windward 2 sail in sight so ends . . .

Monday 18th

commences with the wind moderate from the S.W.d steering N.E. for the Sea end of Anubsa spoke the Hesper 38 mths 1,000 bbls
middle and latter part the same 4 sail in sight
off Anubsa so ends

Tuesday 19th

commences with the wind fresh from the S.W.d under easy sail steering off spoke the Pacific 39 mths 1100 bbls
middle part moderate laying by under short sail
latter part strong breezes from the S.W.d steering off to the N.W.d under short sail 5 sail in sight
off Sea Bay so ends —

Wednesday 20th

commences with the wind from the S.E blowing fresh put one reef in the Topsails furled the Jib and Spanker heading S.S.W by the wind
middle part the same latter part more moderate heading in for Anubsa 5 sail in sight so ends . . —

Thursday 21st

commences with the wind fresh from the S.W.d heading E under Topsails Jib and courses tacked at 4 P.M. heading S.S.W
middle and latter part the wind moderate from the S.W.d carrying all sail by the wind off Sea Bay
8 sail in sight so ends . . .

August Friday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Sord heading E by S with all sail out saw Blackfish middle and latter part the wind light by the wind with all sail out 5 sail in sight
in the mouth off Lee Bay so ends this day

Saturday 23rd
commences with the wind moderate from the Sord by the wind with all sail out 5 sail in sight middle and latter part the same 5 sail in sight saw Blackfish lowered got a small one
off Lee Bay so ends.

Sunday 24th
commences with the wind light from the Sord heading S by W with all sail out 2 sail in sight: middle and latter part the same
off Lee Bay so ends

Monday 25th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sord heading into Lee Bay in company with the Endeavours and Active fine weather middle part the same latter part the wind light heading off shore with all sail out 9 sail in sight saw Blackfish without getting any so ends

Tuesday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sord heading into the Bay with all sail out 10 sail in sight bent a new main Topsail middle part laying by under short sail latter part strong breezes steering off for North Head the watch repairing the main Topsail so ends.

Wednesday 27
Commences with strong breezes from the Sord heading S by W under easy sail saw Blackfish bent the M Topsail forward middle and latter part the wind moderate with foggy weather working to windward under easy sail plenty of Sulpher Bottoms in sight and 13 sail
off Anaksa so ends..

August Thursday 28th
commences with strong breezes from the Sw'd heading
in shore under easy sail 13 sail in sight
Middle and latter part wind the same by the wind
under easy sail 10 sail in sight saw Blackfish and Finbacks
off Anabsa so ends this day

Friday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the S.E heading
Sw under easy sail saw Blackfish and Sulpher Bottoms
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
by the wind under easy sail 5 sail in sight
saw Blackfish and Finbacks off Anabsa . so ends

Saturday 30th
commences with the wind moderate steering to the NE
with all sail out 5 sail in sight we are in Sa Bay
spoke the B Cummings the Capt went on board.
Middle and latter part the wind the same 5 sail in sight
off Sa Bay so ends . .

Sunday 31st
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw'd by the
wind under easy sail 5 sail in sight
Middle and latter part the wind the same
by the wind with all sail out 5 sail in sight, so ends

Sept — Monday 1st
commences with the with the wind moderate from the Sw'd
by the wind with all sail out saw Blackfish 5 sail in sight
Middle and latter part calm saw Sulpher Bottoms
4 sail in sight , off North Head so ends

Tuesday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw'd
heading into Sa Bay with all sail out
Middle and latter part calm foggy weather saw Blackfish
lowered without success off Anabsa so ends . . .

Wednesday 3d commences with the wind light with thick weather
4 sail in sight spoke the Samuel Thomas the Capt went on board
Middle and latter part wind the same 4 sail in sight
saw Blackfish and plenty of Finbacks and Sulpher Bottoms
off Sa Bay so ends

Sept – Thursday 4th

Commences with the wind light from the S.S.E heading S.E with all sail out 5 sail in sight and any quantity of Finbacks and Sulphur Bottoms middle and latter part the wind light from the S.Wd by the wind with all sail out 5 sail in sight saw Finbacks off Anabsa so ends this day

Friday 5th

Commences with the wind moderate heading into Weather Bay with all sail out 5 sail in sight middle part wind the same laying off Weather Bay latter part strong breezes steering to the S.Wd Spoke Ship Henry Tabes 7 sail in sight off Lee Bay so ends

Saturday 6th

Commences with the wind strong from the S.Wd luffed to in Lee Bay heading off shore saw Sulphur Bottoms and Blackfish quite rugged under easy sail. middle and latter part the wind moderately by the wind under easy sail 3 sail in sight saw Sulphur Bottoms off Anabsa so ends

Sunday 7th

Commences with the wind light heading inshore with all sail out 4 sail in sight middle and latter part the same off Anabsa

Monday 8th

Commences with the wind light from the S.Wd by the wind with all sail out 5 sail in sight saw Blackfish lowered got two came in board at dusk middle and latter part the same 7 sail in sight off Anabsa so ends

Tuesday 9th

Commences with the wind moderate from the S.Wd heading inshore with all sail out bailed one Blackfish middle part the same latter part the wind strong from the S.Wd steering off to the N.Wd with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success 3 sail in sight off Lee Bay so ends

Sept Wednesday 10th

commences with the wind moderate from the South steering N, W with all sail out saw Blackfish and plenty of Finbacks 3 sail in sight luffed off North Head
middle and latter part calm 4 sail in sight
lowered for Blackfish without success so ends this day

Thursday 11th

commences with the wind light from the South heading off shore 5 sail and plenty of Finbacks in sight
middle part calm latter part a light air from the Sth heading W S W with all sail out 4 sail in sight and plenty of Finbacks and Sulphur Bottoms, off N Head so ends

Friday 12th

commences with the wind light heading in shore with all sail out 4 sail in sight
middle and latter part calm 4 sail in sight
off North Head so ends

Saturday 13th

commences with the wind moderate from the South heading into Lee Bay with all sail out
middle part laying by under short sail
latter part the wind moderate close to Hudson saw Blackfish, lowered without success headed off shore saw more lowered got one took him aboard 4 sail in sight so ends.

Sunday 14th

commences with the wind moderate heading off shore with all sail out tacked at 2 P.m heading in tacked again at 5 P heading S.W. by W
middle and latter part the wind light by the wind with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success 4 sail in sight
off Hudson so ends

Monday 15th

commences with the wind light heading into Weather Bay with all sail out saw Blackfish 3 sail in sight
middle and latter part calm saw Blackfish
4 sail in sight boiled our Blackfish
off Weather Bay so ends

Sept Tuesday 16th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
Sw with all sail out & sail in sight
Middle part calm
latter part the wind light from the Swd steering N by W
with all sail out 5 sail in sight saw Blackfish
off Narbse so ends this day

Wednesday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering N by W with all sail out 6 sail in sight
saw Blackfish luffed to at sunset off shore and shortened
sail off North Head
Middle part calm latter part the wind light
steering to the Nwd with all sail out spoke the China
4 sail in sight off North Head so ends

Thursday 18th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering Ny with all sail out the Rock Redondo
bearing W dis 3 mls at sunset one sail in sight
Middle part calm latter part the wind
moderate from the Swd steering E,Ne with all sail out
one sail in sight North Head bearing S Sw dis 30 mls

Friday 19th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
E,Ne with all sail out Abingdon Island bearing E by S
Middle and latter part the wind fresh from the S
heading E,Ne under Topsails Jib and courses
saw Finbacks so ends Latd Obs 1,00 N
Long Obsn 90,,58

Saturday 20th
commences with strong breezes from the Se heading E by N
under Topsails Jib and courses cloudy weather
Middle and latter part much the same
put one reef in the Foretopsail
so ends
Lat 00-56 ,,
Lon ,, 88,,30

Sept Sunday 21st

commences with the wind strong from the Swd steering E under Topsails jib and courses light squalls of rain middle and latter part the same so ends this day

No Obs

Monday 22nd

commences with the wind strong from the Swd heading E by S under single reefed Topsails and courses with thick rainy weather saw a Brig steering the Sam
Middle part wind and weather the same
Latter part the wind moderate weather cloudy heading E by S under Topsails jib and courses so ends

No Obs

Tuesday 23d

commences with the wind light from the Swd with thick weather heading E by S with all sail out
Middle part laying by under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate from the Swd heading E S with all sail set sent down the Spanker and repaired it so ends.. Lat by Obs 24 mls N
Long by Chrono 84.25

Wednesday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd steering E with all sail out at 5 PM saw Sperm Whales lowered the S. Boat got fast got him alongside at 10 PM set the watch called all hands at 5 AM and commenced cutting so ends

Thursday 25th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd busy cutting finished the Body at sunset set the watch busy clearing decks
called all hands at daylight and hooked on the Head
so ends
Lat.. 19.40 N

Sept Friday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from Sth
heading E Se finished cutting and hoisted
forward under short sail set the works at dark
Middle and latter part the wind moderate from
the Swd heading E Se under short sail boiling
so ends this day Lat by Obs 20.46 S

Saturday 27th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sth
heading E Se under short sail boiling
Middle and latter part blowing strong from
the Swd heading ~~the~~ on the Easterly tack under short sail
boiling so ends Lat by Obs 36.16 S
Lon a .. 82..57

Sunday 28th
commences with the wind from the Swd blowing strong
heading to the Ewd under short sail boiling
Middle and latter part the same still boiling
very rugged weather current so ends
Lat. in do 46 ..

Monday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
with a heavy sea running heading Se by E under
short sail finished boiling and wore ship heading N
Middle the same latter part wind the same
steering Nw with all sail out so ends No Obs

Tuesday 30th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
steering Nw with all sail out
Middle part laying aback heading to the Nwd
latter part the wind fresh with light squalls of rain steering Nw
with all sail out
all hands employed in stowing down our Oil
So ends
No Obs

October Wednesday 1st

commences with the wind fresh from the Sod steerin
Nw with all sail out all hands busy stowing Oil
middle part laying aback heading West,
latter part the wind moderate steering Nw under eas
sail finished stowing and cleaned Ship so ends this day
No Obs

Thursday 2nd

commences with the wind light from the Sod heading
E by S with all sail out
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Sod heading
Se by E with all sail out so ends — Lat by Obs 1..2 S
Long by Chron 82..1

Friday 3rd

commences with the wind moderate from the Sod
steering E, Se with all sail out
middle part laying aback heading Se
latter part the wind moderate steering N Nw
with all sail out so ends Lat .. 1..07 ..
Lon .. 81..6

Saturday 4th

commences with the wind moderate from the S
steering N, Nw with all sail out
middle part laying aback heading the Eward
latter part the wind moderate from S, Sw heading Se
with all sail out so ends .. Lat .. 00 37 N
Lon .. 81..10

Sunday 5th

commences with the wind moderate from the S, Sw
heading Se with all sail out at 2 Pm saw Sperm Wha
lowered the Starboard and Waist Boats each got one
took them alongside at dark set the watch
called all hands at daylight and commenced cuttin
finished at 1/2 11 commenced clearing decks
Land in sight to the Eward so ends .. ..
Lat 00 52

Monday October 6th

commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw heading W by N under short sail all hands busy clearing all the Heads started the Works at dark Middle and and latter part wind the same heading to the Wd under easy sail boiling
saw Blackfish so ends this day Lat by Obs 0 55 N

Tuesday 7th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading W by N under easy sail boiling saw one sail the Balena 48 mths 700 bbls
Middle part laying to under short sail heading W by N finished boiling latter part the wind fresh from the S Se heading Se under short sail two sail in sight
so ends .. Lat .. 00 47 ..
Lon .. 81.38

Wednesday 8th

Commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw heading Se under short Sail busy boiling fat Scraps middle part laying to under short sail heading Se latter part the wind fresh from the S Sw steering Ne under short sail all hands busy coopering and stowing Oil saw Blackfish and the Land so ends ...

Thursday 9th

commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw steering W Nw under short sail all hands busy Washing Ship finished and tapped heading W by N
Middle part the wind fresh laying to under short sail latter part wind the same heading W Nw under Topsails gib and courses passed the Balena heading to the Ead so ends
Lat .. 00 56 S Lon .. 81.38

Friday 10th

Commences with the wind strong from the Swd heading Se by S under Topsails gib and courses fine weather
Middle part laying to under short sail heading Se
latter part the wind strong from the Swd steering Ne with all sail out .. so ends Lat .. 00 34 N
Lon .. 80 .. 46

October Saturday 11th:
commences with the wind strong from the S,Sw steering N.w with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without succefs Middle part wind the same rainy weather heading to the Westd under short sail latter part the wind fresh from the Sw steering Nw with all sail out saw Blackfish so ends this day
Latt by Obs 1..29 N

Sunday 12th
commences with the wind fresh from the S,Sw steering N.w with all sail out saw a large Sperm Whale lowered but without succefs the Whale going to windward and very ragged came on board at dusk Middle part laying to under short heading Se latter part breeze strong from the SSw heading W by N saw Sperm Whales lowered in chase two sail in sight chasing so ends No Obs

Monday 13th
Commences with the wind fresh with squally weather Boats in chase of Whales the Larboard Boat got one took him alongside and commenced cutting finished at dusk braced forward heading Se under short sail Middle part the wind fresh laying to under short sail latter part the wind moderate heading to the Eastd under easy sail the watch busy clearing decks one sail in sight so ends Latitu 1..06 N
Lon " " 89..02

Tuesday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw heading Se under easy sail boiling two sail in sight saw plenty of Blackfish
Middle part weather moderate heading to the Eastd under short sail
latter part weather the same heading to the N Nw under Topsails Jib and Foresail one sail in sight finished boiling so ends
Lat 1..00 N
Lon " " 81..06

October Wednesday 15th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
heading Se by S one sail in sight wore round at
4 Pm heading W
Middle part the wind the same heading to the Westward
under short sail latter part wind the same
heading Se with all sail out all hands busy coopering
and stowing over Oil saw 2 sails ends this day Lat by Obs 45 mls N
Lon by Chron 81..25

Thursday 16th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
heading Se with all sail out one sail in sight saw Blackfish
Middle part laying to heading Se by E
latter part the wind fresh from the Sw steering N Nw
under easy sail the watch busy repairing the Main Sail
so ends — Lat „ 00 28 „
Lon „ „ 81 „13

Friday 17th
Commences with the wind from the Sw strong
steering N Nw under easy sail one sail in sight
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind fresh with squally weather
steering Ne under Topsails Jib and courses
one sail in sight so ends Lat 00 52 N
Lon

Saturday 18th
commences with the wind strong from the S Sw
heading W under easy sail saw Blackfish and one sail
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind strong from the S Sw steering
E by N under easy sail one sail in sight so ends Lat 1..10
Lon „ „ 81..13

Sunday 19th commences with the wind strong from S Sw
heading Se under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part strong breeze from the S Sw heading W under Topsails
Jib and courses two sail in sight at 10 Am tacked heading
Se so ends Lat 0..00 Lon 80..39

October Monday 20th

commences with the wind fresh from the SSw headin
Se under Topsails Jib and courses saw the Land
Middle part the same
Latter part the wind fresh from the SSw heading
Se by S under Topsails Jib and courses 3 sail in sig
saw the Land to the Nw so ends this day No Obs

Tuesday 21st

commences with the wind fresh from the Sw headin
Se by S with all sail out one sail in sight and Blackfis
Middle part wind the same heading W Nw
Latter part the wind moderate from the Sw heading
W Nw with all sail out bent a new M T Gallant sail
put the old one forward one sail in sight so ends
Lat by Obs 30 51 N

Wednesday 22nd

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
heading Se by S with all sail out
Middle part the same at 12 tacked heading W
Latter part the wind moderate heading W with all sail ou
saw the Land to the Eastd saw Blackfish and one sail
thick cloudy weather so ends No Obs

Thursday 23d

commences with the wind fresh from the Sw headin
S, Se with all sail out Land in sight to the Eastd
saw Blackfish and one sail to Seaward
Middle part wind Southerly heading W
Latter part the wind moderate heading Se by E
with all sail out one sail in sight the Island of Sa Plata
bearing S dis 10 mls so ends

Friday 24th

commences with the wind light from the Eastd heading Se
with all sail out tacked at 4 Pm heading Nw by W
Middle part the wind light and variable laying to under
easy sail between Isle de Plyta and the Main
Latter part the wind light heading Se at 1/2 10 the Capt
went on Shore at San Lango the Ship laying off and on
so ends

October Saturday 25th

commences with the wind light and variable the Ship laying off and on at 5 Pm the Boat came on with a few Plantain made all sail steering N W
Middle part the wind moderate heading to the Ward
latter part wind the same heading N tacked at 9 Am heading S by E with all sail out saw one sail
So ends this day Lat by Obs 1.40 S

Sunday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the S W heading S by S with all sail out
Middle part the wind light heading to the Sud
Most of the time latter part the same saw a Brig steering to the Nord saw Point St Hellena bearing N from us saw Blackfish so ends Lat 2.54

Monday 27th

commences with the wind light from the S W heading S, Se with all sail out at sunset the Island of Santa Clara bearing N E dis 8 miles bent the cables and got the Anchors clear
Middle part the wind light and variable laying off and on at daylight steered off for the Anchorage at 8 Am Anchored in 5 fathoms Water the boat went on shore
so ends

Tuesday 28th

commences with the wind very light from the South all hands busy breaking out the hold
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Wednesday 29

commences with fine weather all hands busy on board at Ships duty
sent a raft of of casks for Water so ends

Thursday 30th

commences with fine weather all hands on board getting Water on board and stowing it and shortening our Jib Boom
so ends

October Friday 31st
commences with fine Weather all hands on board
at work latter part sent one Watch on liberty
so ends.

Nov Saturday 1st
commences with the wind light and weather fine
one watch on shore the other keeping various duty
so ends

Sunday 2nd
commences with fine weather one watch getting
a raft of Water
middle part and latter fine wind and weather
one watch on liberty Nothing doing on board
so ends

Joseph Frances
Deserted today

Monday 3d
commences with the wind light and weather fine
one watch on liberty the rest on board
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Tuesday 4th
commences with strong trades cloudy weather
the watch all came on board except the Cook
all hands on board busy taking Recruits and
Water on board so ends

recd 5 bbl potatoes
ived 11 Bbls B Fish Oil
d 6 bbls Slush

~~Tuesday~~ Wednesday 5th
commences with moderate weather all hands
on board busy getting ready for sea
middle and latter part the same so en

Thursday 6th
commences with strong trades the ship

Shipped two Men

all ready for sea the Capt came on board
at [illegible] with the Ships Papers
called all hands at 4 PM and hove short
Made all sail to our Anchor
heading W. Nye [illegible] to windward
saw a Ship bound in so ends

November Friday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
working to windward with all sail out
middle part strong breezes
latter part calm Land dis 25 miles so ends this day

Saturday 8th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
heading S Se with all sail out two vessels in sight
tacked close in shore at 1/2 4 Pm heading N to W
middle part the wind strong from the S Sw
latter part more moderate working to windward
with all sail out so ends Lat by Obs 4..12

Sunday 9th
commences with moderate breezes from the S Sw
heading Se with all sail out one ship in sight
Cape Blanco dis 25 miles bearing S Se
middle and latter part the wind moderate
and varible heading to the Sw with all sail out
with thick foggy weather so ends Lat in 4.59

Monday 10th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out Point Hendut
spied bearing E Se dis 20 miles the Ship heading E 1/2 S
middle part laying off and on under short sail
at daybreak stood in to the harbour and the Capt
went on shore the Ship laying off and on so ends

Tuesday 11th
commences with strong trades the Boat came off
at 5 Pm stood off shore under short sail
wore round at 11 O'Clock heading in shore at 9 Am
delivered one bll of B,F,O, the Boat went ashore ship stood off so ends

Wednesday 12th
commences with the trades strong the Boat came on
board at sunset stood off shore under easy sail
middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out
saw Blackfish so ends Lat by Obs 5..35

November Thursday 13th
commences with the wind moderate from the Su
heading E Se with all sail out Land in sight
middle and latter part the wind light from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out so ends this day
Lat by Obs 6..05

Friday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
heading Sw by W with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part much the same so ends Lat..6.57
Lon by Chron 83..11

Saturday 15th
commences with the wind moderate from the S, Se
heading Sw with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part the same
saw Sulpher Bottoms so ends Lat .. 8.06
Lon .. 84..06

Sunday 16th
commences with the wind light from the Se headin
Sw by S with all sail out the watch busy painting Boats
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 8,5
Lon 85:24

Monday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Se
heading Sw with all sail out saw Blackfish
middle and latter parte the same saw Grampus
so ends Lat .. 10..10
Lon .. 86..15

Tuesday 18th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading
S, Sw with all sail out at 6 Pm took in light sails
middle and latter part strong breezes from the E Se
heading S under easy sail so ends Lat 11.47 Lon 86,55
Wednesday 19th commences with the wind fresh from the E Se heading
S with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part wind the same under short sail
latter part the wind the same heading Sw under
easy sail so ends Lat .. 12..15
Lon 86 .. 53

November Thursday 20th
commences with the wind from the Se fresh
heading Ne by E under easy sail
middle and latter part the same so ends the day
Lat by Obs 11..32
Lon by Obson 88..41

Friday 21st
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
Ne by E with all sail out saw plenty of Finbacks
middle part same heading S, Sw
latter part the wind the same heading E Se
saw a large Sperm Whale lowerd in chase
so ends Lat ... 12 01

Saturday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate working to
windward with all sail out the Boats in chase
came on board at dusk without success Whale still in sight
middle and latter part wind the same
working to windward with all sail out so ends
Lat .. 12..24 Lon .... 88..50

Sunday 23rd
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading Ne by E with all sail out
middle part heading to the S under short sail
latter part heading Ne with all sail out so ends No Obs

Monday 24th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading
Ne by E with all sail out with squally weather
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 11.50
Lon 89..51

Tuesday 25th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading Ne by E
with all sail out saw Finbacks and Blackfish
middle part heading S by W under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Se heading
Ne by E with all sail out saw Finbacks
so ends Lat No Obs

November ~~Friday~~ 26th Wednesday

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part the same so ends this day
Lat by Obs 11..50 Lon by Obs 82..0

Thursday 27th

commences with the wind light from the Se
heading S by W with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part the same
latter part the wind light from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out so ends Lat..11..50
Lon " " 82..35

Friday 28th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E by N with all sail out
middle part heading to the Swd
latter part the wind moderate heading Se by E
with all sail out so ends Lat 11..50 Lon " 81..49

Satterday 29th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out with squally weather
middle and latter part the same saw Humpbacks
so ends Lat No Obs

Sunday 30th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out saw a Ship steering to the Wwd
middle part heading S by W
latter part the wind moderate saw Blackfish lowered
the S Boat got one so ends Lat " " 11..30
Lon " " 79..48

December Monday 1st

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out saw Blackfish and Humpbacks
middle part heading S Sw under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading E Ne with all sail out
saw Grampus and Cow Fish so ends
Lat " " 11..40
Lon " " 79..37

December Tuesday 2nd

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success Middle part the same
Latter part the wind light heading Sw by S with all sail out boiled our Blackfish so ends this day
Lat by Obs 11 43 Long by Obs on 78..38

Wednesday 3rd

commences with the wind moderate from the S, Se heading Sw with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same
So ends .. Lat .. 12.46
Lon 79 55

Thursday 4th.

commences with the wind light from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out saw Blackfish and Finbacks
Middle and latter part the wind the same heading E Ne saw Humpbacks so ends Lat .. 12.55
Lon .. .. 79..50

Friday 5th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw Humpbacks
Middle part the same
Latter part the same heading S Sw so ends Lat 12..52
Lon 79..06

Saturday 6th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw Humpbacks and Blackfish saw a Ship heading off shore
Middle and latter part wind the same heading S Sw with all sail out so ends Lat 13..07 Lon 79..50

Sunday 7th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading S, Sw with all sail out saw a Brig and saw Blackfish
Middle part heading to the Engl
latter part heading S Sw with all sail out
saw one Sail and saw Blackfish so ends Lat 13..32
Lon ..

December Monday 8th

commences with the wind moderate from the S Se heading
E with all sail out one sail in sight
Middle part the same Latter part calm the watch busy
repairing the Foresail so ends this day Lat by Obs 13.31
Lon by Obsn 78..58

Tuesday 9th

commences with a light air from the Se heading S Sw
with all sail out saw Blackfish and Finbacks finished the Foresai
Middle and latter part heading to the Swd with all sail out
saw Blackfish Humpbacks and Finbacks so ends Lat 14 20
Lon ... 79..24

Wednesday 10th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out saw one sail saw Blackfish and Humpback
Middle part heading S, Sw under short sail
Latter part the wind moderate heading E Ne with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends Lat ..14..26 Lon ... 79..27

Thursday 11th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se headin
E by N with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part the same Latter part heading Sw by S
saw Finbacks and Grampus so ends Lat ..14..16
Lon .. 78..37

Friday 12th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out saw one sail
Middle and latter part the same saw one sail
saw Blackfish and Humpbacks so ends Lat ..15..27
Lon ...79..40

Saturday 13th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S S
with all sail out saw Humpbacks and Blackfish
Middle part the same
Latter part blowing strong from the E Se
heading S under single reefed Topsails and Courses
saw a Brig steering to the Wwd so ends Lat ..16..33
Lon ...80..37

December Sunday 14th

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading Ne by E under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle and Latter part the same so ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 16..06 Long by Chron 79..15

Monday 15th

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading E by N under Topsails Jib and courses saw Finbacks
Middle and Latter part the same so ends Lat 15..52
Lon 78..00

Tuesday 16th

commences with strong breezes from the Se heading E Ne under Topsails Jib and course
Middle and Latter part the same weather tacked at 7 Am heading S Sw saw Humpbacks and one sail
So ends Lat 15..33 Lon 77..41

Wednesday 17th

commences with strong breezes from the Se heading S Sw under Topsails Jib and courses one sail in sight
Middle and Latter part the same so ends Lat 16..54
Lon 78 00

Thursday 18th

commences with strong breezes from the Se heading E Ne under Topsails Jib courses one sail in sight
Middle and Latter part the same saw Finbacks and Blackfish so ends Lat 16..34 Lon 77..15

Friday 19th

commences with strong breezes from the Se heading E Ne carrying off Jib and Gaff Topsail
Middle and Latter part the same so ends Lat 16..00
Lon 75..58

Saturday 20th

commences with the wind moderate from Se heading E Ne with all sail out Middle part heading to the Sw Latter part the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks and one sail
So ends Lat 16..18
Lon 76..07

December Sunday 21st
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading Sw by S with all sail out one sail in sight
middle and latter part heading to the Eward so ends
Lat by Obs 16..04 Long by Chron 7[illegible]

Monday 22nd
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E by N with all sail out
middle and latter part wind the same heading S Sw
one sail in sight so ends Lat 16.38 Lon.. 75..41

Tuesday 23d
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out one sail in sight to windward
middle part the same latter part calm one sail in sight
saw Blackfish and Grampus so ends Lat 16 22

Wednesday 24th
commences with a light air from the Se heading E by N
with all sail out one sail in sight
middle part heading to the Eward
latter part wind light heading Sw by S so ends
Lat 16.28 Lon.. 75..00

Thursday 25th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E with all sail out
middle and latter part the same spoke the
Nautilus the Capt went on board heading to the
Wward in company so ends

Friday 26th
commences with the wind moderate heading Sw
in company with the Nautilus the Capt returned at
10 Pm middle part the same latter heading E Ne
one sail in sight saw Finbacks so ends Lat.. 16 39
Lon

Saturday 27th commences with the wind moderate
heading Sw with all sail out
middle and latter part wind the same with light
showers of rain carrying all sail so ends Lat 17..17

December Sunday 28th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading Sw by W with all sail out one sail in sight
Middle and latter part the wind the same heading
to the Eswd with all sail out with fine weather so ends this day
Lat by Obs 17..20 No Lon

Monday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se with fine
weather heading E by N with all sail out saw Porpoises
Middle part the same latter part moderate clear weather
heading S by W saw two sail so ends Lat 17..38 Lon 74 26

Tuesday 30th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
E by N with all sail out saw the Nautilus and one
other we called the Eagle cutting in the last went on board
She has 2 ~~00~~ bbl Whale
Middle part heading E Ne under short sail
latter part heading Sw by S with all sail out two sail
in sight saw Finbacks so ends Lat 17..22 No Lon

Wednesday 31st
commences with the wind moderate from the Se.
heading Sw by S with all sail out three sail in sight
Middle part the same latter part the wind
the same heading E Se saw Blackfish and one sail
spoke the Bark Seine 6 Mths out 100 bbls so ends
Lat 17..57 Lon 74..40

January 1863 Thursday 1st
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
heading E Ne under Topsails gale and courses
Middle part the same latter part heading Sw by S
with all sail out one sail in sight so ends Lat 17..45
Lon 74..20

Friday 2nd
commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading
E by N with all sail out
Middle and latter part more moderate heading the
same saw Finbacks so ends Lat 17..40
Lon 72..56

January Saturday 3rd

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
E by N with all sail out
Middle part the wind light heading S Sw
Latter part calm so ends this day Lat by Obs

Sunday 4th

commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading E Se with all sail out
Middle and latter part wind light heading to the Eswd
saw the Land so ends Lat 17..57

Monday 5th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading
S Sw tacked at 3 Pm heading E with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same so ends
Land in sight Lat .. 18..15

Tuesday 6th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E by N with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part heading S Sw
Latter part heading E with all sail out saw Finbacks
and the Land so ends Lat 1830 Lon 71..12

Wednesday 7th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Swd
heading E by S with all sail out Land in sight
Middle part the same latter part heading S Sw
Land in sight so ends Lat .. 18.50

Thursday 8th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light and variable
with light showers of rain working to the Swd so ends
No Obs

Friday 9th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading S Sw
with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat ... 18..58
Lon .. 70..53

January Saturday 10th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E by N with all sail out
Middle and latter part wind the same heading S.Sw
Saw a small Coaster so ends this day Lat by Obs 12.15
Long Chron 71..40

Sunday 11th
commences with the wind light from the Swd heading
E Se with all sail out Land about 40 Mls dis
Middle part calm latter part a light air from
the Eastd heading S by E so ends Lat 12..26

Monday 12th
commences with the wind light from the S Se
heading E with all sail out saw Humpbacks
the Capt went on board a small Coaster a few minutes
Middle part calm latter part a light air
from the Se heading S Sw so ends No Obs.

Tuesday 13th
commences with the wind light from the So heading S Se
with all sail out Middle part calm
latter part the wind light from the Swd heading
E by S saw Finbacks and one sail so ends Lat 12..49

Wednesday 14th
commences with the wind light and variable heading
to the East with all sail out Land in sight
Middle and latter part calm Land dis 25 Mls
so ends Land dis 30 Mls Lat 12..47

Thursday 15th
commences with a light air from the Swd steering
Nw by N with all sail out
Middle part heading W latter part the wind light
from the Se steering W Nw saw Finbacks so ends Lat 12 02
Lon 71.40

Friday 16th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering
W with all sail out heading W Sw through the Night
latter part the wind light steering Nw saw Finbacks
so ends Lat 12 02 Lon 72..40

January Saturday 17th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering W by N with all sail out
Middle part wind the same heading to the Northward easy sail
latter part the wind light steering W N W with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs 18..35
Lon by Chron 73.17

Sunday 18th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering
W with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same saw one sail so ends
Lat..18..03 Lon...74..23

Monday 19th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering
W by N with all sail out one sail in sight saw Blackfish
lowered without success Middle part laying aback
latter part calm saw Blackfish so ends Lat..17..50
Lon 75..05

Tuesday 20th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering W by N with all sail out
Middle part steering W under short sail
latter part the wind light and variable steering N W
saw Finbacks so ends Lat 17 30 Lon 75..51

Wednesday 21st
commences with the wind light and variable steering
N W with all sail out saw a sail to the Sw
Middle part calm latter part a light air from
the Swd steering N W a French Bark close to us
the Capt went on board a short time so ends
Lat 17..14 Lon 75..54

Thursday 22nd
commences with the wind very light from the Swd
steering N W with all sail out saw Finbacks and Grampus
Middle part steering W with a light air from Se
latter part the wind light from the Ewd steering
N W with all sail out so ends Lat 16 54
Lon 76 33

January Friday 23rd

commences with a light air from the Se steering Nw with all sail out Middle part the same Latter part the wind moderate from the East steering Nw saw Finbacks and two sail so ends this day

Lat by Obs 16..08 Lon by Chron 77..19

Saturday 24th

commences with the wind moderate from the East steering Nw with all sail out 2 sail in sight Middle part the same Latter part the wind fresh from the Se with squalls of rain, steering Nw so ends

Lat 14..54 Lon.. 78..14

Sunday 25th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering Nw with all sail out Middle part laying to under short sail heading S Sw Latter part wind the same steering Nw saw Blackfish lowered without success so ends

Lat 14..27 Lon 79..30

Monday 26th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S 1/2 E under Topsails and Foresail Middle part under short sail heading S Sw Latter part wind moderate steering N Ne with all sail out So ends Lat 13..50 Lon 79..25

Tuesday 27th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E by N with all sail out Middle part heading to the Eastward under short sail Latter part the wind moderate steering E Ne saw Blackfish the S Boat got one so ends Lat No Obs

Wednesday 28th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N Nw with all sail out saw one sail Middle part laying aback heading to the Sw Latter part steering W by S with all sail out saw Blackfish and Finbacks saw a Merchant Bark steering to the Sw so ends Lat 13..10 Lon 79..38

January Thursday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the S.W steering
N.N.W with all sail out
middle part laying aback heading to the S.W
latter part the wind light steering N.N.W saw Finbacks
so ends this day Lat by Obs 12,32 Long by Chron 80,4

Friday 30th
commences with the wind light from the S.E steering N.N.W
with all sail out middle part laying aback
latter part the wind light from the S.E steering N.N.W
saw Finbacks so ends Lat 12,12 Lon 81,27

Saturday 31st
commences with the wind light from S.E steering N
with all sail out middle part laying aback
latter part at daylight saw spouts to leeward kept
off but saw no more steering N.N.W so ends Lat 11,47
Lon 82,50

February Sunday 1st
commences with the wind fresh from the S.E steering
N.N.W with all sail out at 4 P.M luffed N by S
saw Blackfish laying aback through the night
latter part the wind light steering N.S.W with all
sail out saw Blackfish so ends Lat 11,40 Lon 83,30

Monday 2nd
commences with the wind light from the S.E steering
N.S.W with all sail out saw Finbacks
laying aback through the night latter part wind the same
steering S.W by W with all sail out saw Finbacks and Blackfish
lowered without success so ends Lat 11,50 Lon 84,21

Tuesday 3d
commences with the wind light from the S.E steering N.S.W
with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part laying aback heading S.S.W
latter part blowing fresh from the S.E steering N
under Top sails and courses saw Finbacks
so ends Lat 12,02
Lon 85,08

Febuary Wednesday 4th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering W
under short sail saw Finbacks
Middle part laying to under short sail heading S Sw
Latter part the wind strong from the Se heading S Sw
under Topsails Jib and courses so ends this day Lat by Obs 12 33
Longt Chron 85..48

Thursday 5th
commences with strong breezes from the Se heading S Sw
under Top sail Jib and courses saw Finbacks and Killers
Middle and Latter part wind and course the same
so ends Lat.. 13..30 Lon... 87..42

Friday 6th
commences with strong breezes from the Se heading
S by S under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle part the same Latter part more moderate
all sail out heading S Sw so ends Lat 14.34 Lon 88..33

Saturday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S Sw with all sail out Middle part the same
Latter part the wind stronger the Ship under Topsails
Jib and courses heading S, Sw so ends Lat... 16..00
Lon... 89..48

Sunday 8th
commences with the wind Set steering S, Sw under Topsails
Jib and courses Middle and Latter part the same
heading from S to S by W so ends Lat 17.36 Lon 90..41

Monday 9th
commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S by W
under Topsails Jib and courses and Spanker
Middle and Latter part much the same so ends Lat 18 48 Lon 91.33

Tuesday 10th
commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S, Sw
under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle and Latter part much the same
heading S, Sw most of the time so ends
Lat 20., 12
Lon 92., 30

February Wednesday 11th:

commences with the wind strong from the Se heading
S Sw under Topsails Jib and courses reefed the Topsails
Middle part heading S under reefed Topsails and courses
Latter part whole Topsails and M. T. mast Staysail out
heading S Sw squally weather so ends this day Lat by Obs 21..18
Long Chron 93..09

Thursday 12th

Commences with the wind strong from the Se heading S Sw
under Topsails Jib and courses M T M Staysail
Middle and Latter part the same heading S most of the time
so ends Lat 22..33 Lon 94..12

Friday 13th

Commences with the wind from E, Se blowing heavy
heading S by E under reefed Topsails and courses
at sunset close reefed the F. T. Sail furled the mainsail
Middle part laying to under short sail heading S by E
Latter part carrying mainsail Jib and Spanker single reefed
Topsails heading S by E so ends Lat 23..44 Lon 94..47

Saturday 14th

Commences with the wind strong from E Se heading S
under single reefed Topsails Jib and courses and Spanker
Middle part the same Latter part the weather more moderate
heading S by W under Topsails Jib and courses so ends Lat 25..07
Lon 95..30

Sunday 15th

Commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading S Sw
saw a Whale off our Weather quarter tacked proved to be a
Finback tacked heading S Sw with all sail out
Middle part heading S under Topsails Jib and courses
Latter part the wind light and variable heading from S to Sw
with all sail out so ends Lat 26..24 Lon 96..20

Monday 16th commences with the wind light from the East heading Se by S
with all sail out squally weather
Middle and Latter part the wind light and variable
heading S to Sw with all sail out
so ends Lat .. 27..21
Lon .. 96..51

February Tuesday 17th

commences with the wind moderate and variable
heading from S to Sw with all sail out
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
heading S most of the time with all sail out so ends this day
Lat by Obs 28..40 Lon by Obson 97..32

Wednesday 18th

commences with a light air from the Se heading to the
Swd with all sail out
middle and latter part a light air and variable heading
from S to Se with all sail out so ends Lat 29.20 Lon 97..29

Thursday 19th

commences with the wind very light from the Ne steering E Se
with all sail out calm at sunset with a heavy swell from Sw
middle and latter part calm fine weather with
a heavy swell from the Sw so ends Lat 29..22 Lon 97..08

Friday 20th

commences with a light air from the Nw steering E Se
with all sail out middle and latter part the wind
light from the Swd heading E,Se with all sail out
so ends Lat 29..48 Lon 96..20

Saturday 21st

Commences with a light air from the Nw steering E Se
with all sail out at 4 Pm wind hauled to the Swd in a
rain squall middle and latter part calm
at daylight saw 6 or 8 Whales so [illegible] discalled them Sperm
lowered and chased 5 hours saw no more of them so ends
Lat 30..10 Lon 95..54

Sunday 22nd

commences with the wind moderate from the Nwd steering
E,Se with all sail out thick weather at sunset the wind
hauled Ne blowing fresh shortened sail
middle part the wind hauled round the compass
latter part the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out
so ends Lat 30..58
Lon 95..26

February Monday 23d
commences with the wind moderate from the E S heading
NE with all sail out Middle part the same
Latter part heading S under Topsails Jibs and Courses
saw Grampuses so ends this day Lat by Obs 31..03 Lon 94..50

Tuesday 24th
commences with the wind moderate from the E S heading
S with all sail out Middle and Latter part the wind
light from the Eward heading S, SE with all sail out.
So ends Lat 32..18 Lon 94..46

Wednesday 25th
commences with wind very light from the Eward heading
SSE with all sail out calm at sunset
Middle and Latter part calm the watch busy repairing
Sails saw Grampus so ends Lat 32..22 Lon 94..30

Thursday 26th
commences with a light breeze from the Ward steering
E with all sail out Middle part the same
Latter part the wind moderate from NW steering E with all
sail out saw Grampus so ends Lat..32..40 Lon 93..05

Friday 27th
commences with the wind light from the NW steering
E with all sail out that will draw
Middle and Latter part the same so ends Lat 33..03
Lon.. 91..32

Saturday 28th
commences with the wind light from the Ward steering E
with all sail out that will draw
Middle and Latter part the same sent a new Gaff Topsai
so ends Lat 33..10 Lon 90..18

March Sunday 1st
commences with the wind fresh from the Ward steering
E with all sail that will draw
Middle and Latter part more moderate steering
the same course. saw Grampus
so ends Lat 33..35
Lon... 88..01

March Monday 2nd

commences with the wind light from the Westd steering E with all sail out that will draw at 10 Pm the wind hauled Se in a squall Middle and latter part the wind strong from the Se under short sail more or less at 7 Am heading S, Se saw a ship to the Westd rainy weather so ends this day

Lat by Obs 33..27 Long by Obsn 87..23

Tuesday 3rd

commences with the wind moderate from the East heading S Se with all sail out a heavy swell running from Sw Middle part the wind light heading E by S most of the time latter part the wind moderate from the West steering E by S with all sail out a Ship in sight astern so ends Lat 34..14

Lon 86..25

Wednesday 4th

commences with the wind light from the Westd steering E ½ S with all sail out a ship in sight astern

Middle and latter part a strong breeze from the N Nw steering E ½ S with all sail out so ends Lat 35..24

Lon 83..35

Thursday 5th

commences with the wind strong from the Nw steering E ½ S under Topsails and courses blowing on at 3 Pm furled the Mn Sail and reefed the Topsails it raining hard at 5 Pm cleared up the wind light a heavy swell Middle and latter part the wind fresh from the W Sw steering E ½ N with all sail out saw a ship steering to the Swd

so ends Lat 35..55 Lon 80..30

Friday 6th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw steering E with all sail out with clear weather

Middle and latter part the wind moderate from the S Sw steering E with all sail out at 11 Am the wind hauled in a rain squall to the S blowing fresh shortened sail so ends Lat 36..30

Lon 77..54

March Saturday 7th

Commences with the wind strong from the Swd heading E under reefed Topsails Jib without the Bonnet and courses and Spanker
Middle and latter part much the same so ends this day
Lat by Obs 36..46 Long by Chron 75..11

Sunday 8

Commences with the wind strong from the Swd steering E 1/2 N under reefed Topsails and courses
Middle part blowing a Gale from the Sw laying to under short sail latter part more moderate carrying whole Topsails and courses saw the Island of St Marys bearing Se steering E Ne saw the main land 10 Am
so ends Lat 36..44

Monday 9th

Commences with strong breezes from the Sw steering Ne along the land at 3 Pm passed the Island and entered the harbour of Talcahuano at 4 P anchored in 5 fathoms water the Capt went on shore so ends

Tuesday 10th

Commences with strong breezes all hands cleaning Ship sent our cruisers on shore to discharg our Cooper on shore without leave so ends

Wednesday 11th

Commences with strong breezes all hands on board Nothing doing so ends

Thursday 12th

Commences with calm fine weather half the crew on shore nothing doing on board

Friday 13

Commences with fine weather nothing doing on board half the crew on shore the cooper still on shore without leave so ends

Saturday 14

The same as before the Cooper still on shore

Sunday 15 the same

Monday 16 the same

Tuesday 17 the same

March Wednesday 18th
fine weather the Cooper came on board we commenced the coopering Oil to put on board the Balena for home
So ends

Thursday 19th
all hands on board busy breaking out and coopering Oil put one hundred bbls on board the Balena

Friday 20th
commences with fine weather landed 90 bbls of Oil and got the remainder on deck

Saturday 21st
commences with Northerly wind and some rain landed the last of our Sperm Oil about 70 bbls all hands busy cleaning Ship

Sunday 22nd
fine weather one watch on shore nothing doing on board

Monday 23d
fine weather hauled the Bark to the beach to try to repair her Stem the Cooper deserted today

Tuesday 24th discharged Mr King Second Officer
fine weather hauled the Bark off to her Anchorage again not being able to accomplish anything

Wednesday 25th
fine weather all hands on board busy stowing the Ground tier

Thursday 26th
the same as before

Friday 27th
the weather the same took the Water Boat along side and filled our Ground

Saturday 28th
fine weather all hands on board busy taking off provisions and stowing it [illegible]

Sunday 29th
fine weather 3 of our men deserted last night Jacob Hager, Henry Baldwin and Emmet Talmadge the rest all on board

March Monday 30th
fine weather all hands on board busy getting
off provisions
Tuesday 31st
fine weather all hands on board busy getting off
provisions and stowing it
Wednesday 1
commences with a strong Northerly wind with
rain Nothing doing
Thursday 2nd
commences with light Northerly wind damp weather
sent half the men on liberty
Friday 3
the watch busy stowing provisions
Saturday 4
the same
Sunday 5
nothing doing on board the watch came on board
sent the other watch on liberty for 3 days
Monday 6
the watch busy stowing forward and painting
Tuesday 7
the watch busy taking off provisions
Wednesday 8
the Liberty men came on board except
Elijah Burston and Frederick Robson deserted
Thursday 9
all busy taking off Wood and Potatoes
Friday 10
busy getting ready for sea
Saturday 11th
commences with a light air from the Sw
Loosed our sails and hove short ready for sea
our men all came on board
so ends

April Sunday 12th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
at 1 Pm the Capt came on board took our Anchor
and stood down the Bay the wind hauled to
the Nwd at 5 Pm came to an Anchor in 12 fathoms
Water under the Island the Capt returned to town
on business came on board at 8 Pm the wind light
from the Nwd with fog   so ends this day

Monday 13th
commences with calm foggy weather
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Tuesday 14th
commences with light Northerly wind and foggy weather
the Capt went to Town and sent the Boat back
the wind strong from the N with rain first part of
the Night the rest calm the Capt came on board
at 9 Am   so ends

Wednesday 15th
commences with a light air from the Sw
took our Anchor and made sail and stood out to sea
Middle part the wind moderate from S Sw steering
W Nw with all sail out latter part calm so ends

Thursday 16th
commences with the wind light from the Nwd heading
W by N with all sail out 3 sail in sight
Middle part the wind light from the Nw heading W Sw
latter part the wind moderate from the Swd with
squalls of rain steering Nw with all sail out so ends
Lat by Obs 33..20 Lon 74..55

Friday 17th
commences with the wind light from the Swd
steering N Nw with all sail out rainy weather
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the S steering N with all sail set
saw Finbacks and Blackfish
So ends Lat.. 33..17
Lon.. 75..30

April Saturday 18th

commences with strong breezes from S by E steering N with all sail that will draw middle and latter part the wind the same steering Nw saw Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs 30.58
Long by Chron 76.3

Sunday 19th

commences with the wind fresh from the S West steering Nw with all sail that will draw saw Finbacks Middle and latter part wind a moderate steering Nw
saw Finbacks so ends No Obs

Monday 20th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sward steering Nw by W with all sail out that will draw Middle part heading to the Wward under short sail Latter part the wind light from the Sward steering Nw with all sail out the Carpenter at work enlarging the Galley so ends Lat 28.33 Lon 78.29

Tuesday 21st

commences with the wind light from the Sward steering Nw with all sail out
Middle part heading to the Eward under short sail Latter the wind moderate from S.w steering N by W with all sail out so ends Lat 27.46 Lon

Wednesday 22nd

commences with the wind moderate from the S.Sw steering N by W with all sail out
Middle part heading Sw under short sail Latter part wind the same steering N with all sail out saw Finbacks and one sail so ends Lat 27.43 Lon 78..

Thursday 23d

commences with the wind moderate from the S steering N with all sail out saw a Ship heading to Wward Middle part heading to the Eward under short sail Latter part the wind light steering Nw with all sail saw a sail to the Wward saw Finbacks so ends
Lat 26.03
Lon 78.20

April Friday 24th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw
steering N by W with all sail out one sail in sight
middle and latter part the wind light from the Se
steering N w by W with all sail out so ends this day
Lat by Obs 25..09 Lon by Chron 72..44

Saturday 25th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering N w b
with all sail out that will draw
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat..24..02
Lon.. .. 81..08

Sunday 26th
commences with the wind light from S w steering
N w by W with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part the wind the same steering N W
saw Finbacks so ends Lat.. ..23..06

Monday 27th
commences with the wind moderate from the S steering
W N w with all sail that will draw
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 22 02
Lon

Tuesday 28th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering
W by N with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part the same so ends
Lat.. ..21..20 Lon.. .. 85..54

Wednesday 29th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
steering W with all sail out
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 20..58

Thursday 30th
commences with a strong breeze from E Se steering W
with all sail out saw plenty Cow fish
middle part the same latter part blowing strong
from the E, Se steering N w by W with all sail out
so ends Lat .. .. 20..00
Lon.. .. .. 90..39

May 1st ~~April~~ Friday ~~31st~~

commences with the wind strong from the Eward
steering N by W with all sail out
middle and latter part the same so ends this day
Latt by Obs 17..35 Long by Obsn 92

May Saturday 2nd

commences with the wind strong from the Sd
steering N by W under Topsails Jib and courses
middle part the same latter part steering N
furled the Jib squally weather so ends Lat 15..04
Lon 94..46

Sunday 3rd

commences with the wind strong from the E Se
with squally weather steering N under Topsails
Jib and courses
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 12..27
Lon 94..53

Monday 4th

commences with the wind strong from the E Se
steering N under Topsails Jib and courses
middle part furled the Jib wind and course the same
latter part the wind Se more moderate steering N by E
so ends Lat 9..40 Lon 94..44

Tuesday 5th

commences with strong breezes from the Se steering
N by E under Topsails Jib and courses
middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat in 7.27. Lon 94..40

Wednesday 6th

commences with the wind strong from the Eward
steering N by E under Topsails Jib and courses
saw Blackfish and Finbackes
middle part heading to the Eward under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the Se
steering N with all Top Gallant Sail out
saw Blackfish and Finbackes so ends
Lat 6..18
Lon

May Thursday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N with all sail out middle and latter part the same saw Blackfish so ends this day Lat 4,,08 Lon 94,,10

Friday 8th
Mr Allerd Kanaka off duty with the venereal
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N by E with all sail out saw Finbacks middle part laying to under short sail latter part wind the same steering N with all sail out saw a sail to the Westward saw Blackfish lowered the Larboard and Waist Boat got one each so ends Lat 2,,42 Lon 9,,59

Saturday 9th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N by E with all sail out middle part heading to the Eastward under short sail latter part steering N with all sail part of the watch busy boiling Blackfish so ends Lat

Sunday 10th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N with all sail out saw Sperm Whales lowered the Starboard Boat got a small Whale took him alongside at 4 Pm got ready for cutting
Hoods Island in sight
middle part laying alongside the Whale at daylight commenced cutting in finished at 8 Am braced forward heading W Sw so ends

Monday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out all hands on deck cutting up blubber commenced boiling Charles Island in sight middle part heading to the Sw under short sail boiling latter part heading to the East with all sail out boiling saw Finbacks so ends
Lat N 1,,59

May Tuesday 12th
commences with the wind light from the Se
steering N Ne with all sail out Hoods Island in sight
ahead finished boiling saw Blackfish
middle part heading to the Swards all sail the wind
very light saw Finbacks Hoods and Charles Islands in sight
to the Seaward so ends these 24 hours

Wednesday 13th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
E Ne with all sail out
Middle part the Ship heading to the West
latter part the wind the same heading to the Ne
untill 8 Pm rose squall heading W Sw Hoods Island
about 10 Mils dis bearing Ne so ends

Thursday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S Sw under Topsails jib and courses saw Blackfish
Charles Island bearing Nw dis 25 Mils
Middle part heading to the Sw latter part the wind the
same heading E Ne with all sail out so ends but [illegible]

Friday 15th
commences with the wind moderate from the So steering
N Charles Island bearing Nw dis 10 Mils at 3 Pm luffed
heading Sw with all sail out
Middle and latter part calm Charles Island about
20 Mils dis bearing Ne saw Blackfish lowered the S.S. at
got one so ends

Saturday 16th
commences with strong breezes from S Se heading
Ne Charles Island ahead all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind much the same
working to windward with all sail out so ends

Sunday 17th
commences with strong breezes from the Sward working to
windward with all sail out Charles Island bearing Ne saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part more moderate all sail out
Charles Island to the Ne so ends

May Monday 18th
Commences with the wind light from the Se heading
Ne by E with all sail out Charles Island right ahead close to
Middle and latter part the same Charles Island in sight
to the Ne boiled our Blackfish so ends this day

Tuesday 19th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
S Sw with all sail out
Middle and latter part wind the same working to
windward with all sail out Charles Island in sight to the
North of us so ends

Wednesday 20th
Commences with the wind light from the Se heading E
by N with all sail
Middle and latter part the same Charles
and Hoods Island both in sight to leeward so ends

Thursday 21st
commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading to the Eastward with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered without success Hoods Island bearing N Nw
Middle and latter part wind the same working to
windward with all sail out Hoods Island in sight so ends

Friday 22nd
Commences with the wind light from the Se heading S Sw
Wm Allen returned to duty with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part laying aback
latter part steering off with all sail out
Hoods Island ahead Charles Island in sight so ends

Saturday 23rd
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S Sw with all sail out squally weather
Middle and latter part heading to the Eastward
with all sail out saw Grampus so ends
Hoods and Charles Islands both in sight to the N

May Sunday 24th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E by N with all sail out Hoods Island bearing N dis 20 miles middle part heading to the Nwd under short sail latter part steering Nw with all sail out Charles Island bearing N dis 15 miles so ends this day

Monday 25th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading Sw by S with all sail out saw Finbacks.
middle part heading to the Nwd under short sail
latter part the wind fresh with squalls of rain heading E Ne
Charles Island bearing N, Nw dis 20 miles so ends

Tuesday 26th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out middle part the same
latter part heading E Ne wind Se with all sail out, so ends

Wednesday 27th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks Charles Island in sight
middle part heading E by N under short sail
latter part heading S Sw with all sail out Hoods Island in sight to the Nwd so ends

Thursday 28th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading Sw by S with all sail out saw Blackfish Hoods Island in sight
middle part heading to the Sw under short sail
latter part steering off to the Nw saw Blackfish lowered got one to the S, Boat Charles Island bearing N Ne so ends

Friday 29th

commences with moderate weather steering N with all sail out saw sail to the Nwd middle part by the wind the Sw
latter part strong breezes and squally weather heading E Ne so ends

Saturday 30th

commences with moderate weather with Ship heading Sw with all sail out Charles Island bearing N dis about 30 miles
middle part the same latter part the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
Charles Island bearing N dis about 20 miles so ends.

May Sunday 31st
Commences with the wind light from the Se heading SwbS
with all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Se
by the wind with all sail out the weather showery Charles Island
in sight to the Nord saw Finbacks so ends this day

June Monday 1st
Commences with the wind light from the Se attended with
light showers of rain heading E Ne with all sail out.
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Tuesday 2nd
Commences with the wind light from the Se with thick
rainy weather heading S Sw with all sail out saw Blackfish
lowered the W Boat got one
Middle part the same latter part wind and weather
the same steering off to the Nord with all sail out so ends

Wednesday 3rd
Commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S Sw with all sail out thick rainy weather
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Thursday 4th
Commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading E by N with all sail out saw Finbacks
and one sail Raised one Blackfish
Middle part laying to under short sail
Latter part blowing fresh steering off free Hoods Island
in sight ahead so ends

Friday 5th
Commences with strong breezes from the Se heading SwbS
under Topsails jib and courses saw Blackfish
Middle part more moderate laying to under short
sail Latter part the wind moderate
from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out
Charles Island bearing N dis about 30 Mls
so ends

June Saturday 6th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se
heading S Sw with all sail out
middle and latter part the same so ends this day

Sunday 7th.
commences with the wind light from the S wt
with thick foggy weather steering N Ne with all sail out
Charles Island bearing Ne dis 25 mls
middle and latter part the wind light and weather
thick and foggy so ends

Monday 8th
commences with the wind moderate from the S steering
Nw S Head [illegible] dis 25 mls saw Sperm Whales
lowered the waist Boat got one took him
alongside and made all sail heading S Sw
Frank Perry for insulting an Officer was
seized to the rigging and punished by Capt Gifford
called all hands at 5 Am and commenced cutting at 7
so ends.

Tuesday 9th
commences with the wind fresh from the E Se heading
S finished cutting at 1 Pm braced forward under Topsa
Jib and Foresail all hands busy clearing decks
Middle part heading Sly W under short sail commenced
boiling latter part heading Ely under short sail
boiling saw plenty Finbacks so ends

Wednesday 10th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading
E Ne under easy sail boiling saw Finbacks
middle part the same latter part squally weather
heading E Ne finished boiling so ends

Thursday 11th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se heading E N
under short sail St South Head bearing Ne saw Blackfish
middle and latter part the wind light
by the wind with all sail out the watch busy
coopering Oil so ends

June Friday 12th

Commences with the wind light from the Se heading E Ne with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind moderate the Ship by the wind the watch busy stowing Oil so ends this day

Saturday 13th

Commences with the wind moderate from the S heading E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same thick squally weather so ends

Sunday 14th

Commences with fresh breeze from the Swd heading E under Topsails Jib and courses squally weather
Middle and latter part the same so ends

Monday 15th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E Ne under Topsails Jibs and courses squally weather Charles Island in sight ahead
Middle part heading Sd under short sail
at daylight saw Sperm Whales lowered in pursuit so ends

Tuesday 16th

Commences with fresh breeze from the Se steering off after the Whales South Head in sight to leeward each Boat got a Whale got them alongside at 5 Pm called all hands at 7 Pm commenced cutting finished two Whales Head bailing Heads 20 bbls Sm

Wednesday 17 commences with moderate weather finished cutting at 2 Pm all hands busy clearing decks set the Watch at dusk Middle and latter part moderate weather busy boiling laying off South Head so ends

Thursday 18th

Commences with moderate weather laying off S Head under easy sail boiling Middle and latter part much the same all sail out beating to the windward of South Head saw Finbacks
so ends

June Friday 19th
commences with moderate weather with light showers
of rain heading to weather of S Head with all sail out
middle and latter part the same finished boiling
so ends this day

Saturday 20th
commences with moderate weather heading E Se
with all sail out South Head bearing Nw dis 25 mls
middle and latter part the same so ends

Sunday 21st
commences with the wind moderate from the S heading
E Ne with all sail out tacked at 3 Pm heading S Sw
middle and latter with the same heading in shore
with all sail out saw Finbacks so ends

Monday 22nd
commences with fresh breezes from the S heading to
the East with all sail out South Head bearing E Se
dis about 20 mls at sunset
middle part the wind light from the Nwd laying in the
mouth of Weather Bay latter part the wind strong from
the Swd steering up the Bay to get Wood so ends

Tuesday 23d
commences with strong breezes from the Swd heading
up the Bay came to an Anchor twice and dragged off
the third time let go both Anchors in 7 fathoms and held her
middle and latter part strong breezes part on shore
cutting Wood the rest coopering Oil so ends

Wednesday 24th
commences with strong trades part on shore cutting
Wood the rest coopering Oil
the remainder of the day the same stowing Oil so ends

Thursday 25th
commences with fresh trades, part on shore cutting Wood
the rest stowing Oil
latter part the same finished stowing and cutting Wood
so ends

June Friday 26th
commences with moderate trades busy boating off Wood and stowing it
finished at sunset got under weigh at daylight and stood up the Bay came to again at 10 Am in 12 fathoms and went in two Boats in search of Terapin so ends

Saturday 27th
commences with light weather nothing doing on board two Boats away latter strong trades let go the other Anchor so ends

Sunday 28th
Commences with the trades strong the Boats returned at sunset unsuccessful
got under weigh at daylight and stood out of the Bay with all sail out so ends

Monday 29th
commences with strong trades heading out of the Bay under easy sail
Middle and latter part the wind fresh from the S working to windward with all sail out so ends

Tuesday 30th
Commences with the wind fresh from the S working to windward with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part two schooners in company beating off South Head with all sail out saw Finbacks and one Ship to Leeward under short sail aback all day so ends

July Wednesday 1st
commences with the wind moderate from the S beating off S Head with all sail out Middle and latter part wind the same working to windward with all sail out so ends

Thursday 2nd
commences with the wind light from the S and heading E with all sail out right to windward of South Head Middle and latter part wind the same with thick foggy weather working to windward with all sail out saw Finbacks.
so ends

July Friday 3rd

commences with the wind light from the Se steering off to the Nw Laying aback through the Night light off at sunrise steering down along Narborough the watch busy repairing the Main sail so ends this day

Saturday 4th

commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering off saw a sail off shore luffed to heading SW off N Head spoke the Bark Serine 1 year 200 bbls
Middle and latter part the wind light heading in for North Head in company with the Serine the Capt went on board to trade so ends

Sunday 5th

commences with the wind light from the Sw steering E along North Head with all sail out Boat came on board
Middle and latter part heading to the Eward the Serine and Alfred Gibbs in company off Abington Island
so ends

Monday 6th

commences with the wind light from the Sward laying to off Abington Island and the other Ships in company saw Blackfish
Middle part calm latter part the wind moderate all hands busy breaking out Oil to Ship 3 sail in sight Abington Island bearing Se dis about 25 mls so ends

Tuesday 7th

commences with moderate weather all hands busy putting Oil on board the Alfred Gibbs about 88 bbls
Middle and latter part the wind light heading to the Eward with all sail out Towers Island in sight so ends

Wednesday 8th

commences with the wind light from the Se heading E by N with all sail out one sail off our weather quarter
Middle part the same
latter part the wind fresh heading E by N with all sail out saw Finbacks spoke the B Franklin 20 mths 200 bbls so ends

July Thursday 9th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se
heading E by N with all sail out
middle part wind the same heading to the Nord
latter part moderate heading S by E with all sail out
saw Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs.. 30 N
Long by Chron 88.. 53

Friday 10th
commences with the wind light from the Sud heading
E Se with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part much the same so ends
Lat ... 1,, 16 ,,

Saturday 11th
commences with the wind light from the Sud heading
E Se with all sail out middle and latter part
the wind moderate steering E Se squally weather so ends
Lat ... 00 50 N Lon ... 86.. 53

Sunday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sud
steering E by S with all sail out
middle heading Se by E under short sail
latter part strong breezes and squally weather steering
E by S under Topsails Jib and courses so ends
Lat 00 30 Lon 85.. 40

Monday 13th
commences with strong breezes and squally weather
steering E by S under Topsails Jib and courses
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part squally weather steering E under Topsails
Jib and courses so ends Lat ... 00,, 08,, Lon

Tuesday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the S
steering E under easy sail saw Blackfish got two
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind light steering Se with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered without success so ends
Lat 00 04 N
Lon 83. 50

July Wednesday 15th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part laying to under short sail latter part the wind moderate steering E Ne with all sail out saw Finbacks
so ends this day Latt Obs 01..05 N
Lon by Chron 83..18

Thursday 16th
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd steering Ne with all sail out boiled our Blackfish blubber
Middle part steering the same under short sail
latter part all sail out steering E Ne so ends .. Latt 0 17 Lon 82..11

Friday 17th
commences with the wind moderate from the S steering E Ne with all sail out with thick squally weather
Middle part heading to the Se under short sail
latter part the wind moderate steering Ne by E with all sail out
squally weather so ends Latt 00 31 Lon 81..07

Saturday 18th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw steering Ne by E with all sail out Middle part by the wind under short sail latter part steering Ne by E with all sail out saw a sail to the Swd so ends Latt 0..3 N

Sunday 19th
commences with fine weather steering Nw with all sail out saw the land saw Blackfish lowered while down saw Sperm Whales went in chase the Waist Boat got a small Whale took him alongside at 7 Pm squared forward heading Se
called all hands at daylight commenced cutting finished at 7 Am the watch busy clearing decks Land in sight so ends
Latt 0..40 Lon 80..19

Monday 20th commences with fine weather heading Se with all sail out tacked at 3 Pm heading W Nw saw a Steamer
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind fresh from the S w steering Sw under Topsails boiling so ends
No Obs

July Tuesday 21st
commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw with
squally weather steering W under Topsails and
Foresail finished boiling middle part laying to
latter part wind the same steering N W saw Blackfish
So ends this day Lat Obs 1.57 Long Chron 82.10

Wednesday 22nd
commences with strong breezes from the S, Sw steering W
under Topsails Jib and Foresail squally weather
middle part the same latter part more moderate heading
Se with all sail out thick weather so ends Lat 2.15

Thursday 23d
commences with moderate squally weather heading
Se by S with all sail out
middle part heading to the West under short sail
latter part the same so ends Lat 2.00 Lon 81.05

Friday 24th
commences with strong breezes from the S Sw heading
Se under Topsails Jib and Fore course
middle part the same heading to the Se
latter part more moderate Fly Jib out so ends Lat 1.33
Lon 80.54

Saturday 25th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
heading W under easy sail
middle part the same latter part thick
squally weather heading Se with all sail out
so ends Lat 1.38 Lon 80.58

Sunday 26th
commences with fresh breezes from S Sw heading Se
under Topsails Jib and Foresail
middle part the same latter part more moderate
heading W with all sail out so ends Lat 1.07 Lon 81.24

Monday 27th commences with the wind moderate heading W
with all sail out middle part laying to under short
sail latter part steering E Se with all sail out
so ends Lat 1.09
Lon

July Tuesday 28th

commences with the wind light from the S Sw
steering E Se with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered
without success Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part wind moderate heading W with all sail out so ends

Lat by Obs 1..06 Lon by 81 25

Wednesday 29th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sward heading Se
by S with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success
saw Humpbacks middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 00 38 N Lon 80..46

Thursday 30th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading
Se by S with all sail out
middle part heading to the Sward under short sail
latter part heading W with all sail out fine weather so ends
Lat on the Equator

Friday 31st

commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
heading W saw Blackfish lowered without success
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part steering W Nw with all sail out so ends
Lat 00 40 N Lon 81..45

August Saturday 1st

commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw steering E Ne
with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part laying to under short sail heading Se
latter part steering Nw by W with all sail out
so ends Lat 00 47 N Lon 81..11

Sunday 2nd

commences with the wind light from the Sward steering Ne with
all sail saw Blackfish lowered without success at sunset saw what
we called Whales
middle by the wind under short sail
latter part steering Nw with all sail out
so ends
Lat N 1..00 Lon 80 45

August Monday 3d
commences with the wind moderate from S S w steering N w
with all sail out Middle part heading W under short sail
latter part squally weather steering N w with all sail out
saw one sail so ends this day Lat 1..52 Long Obsn 81..43

Tuesday 4th
Commences with the wind fresh from the S S w steering N
with all sail out Middle part heading to the Ward
latter part moderate rainy weather steering N with all
sail out unbent the Spankers and repaired it so ends
Lat 2..48 Lon 82..05

Wednesday 5th
commences with moderate rainy weather steering N
with all sail out middle part heading W N w under short
sail latter part steering N N e with all sail out rainy weather
so ends Lat 3..45 Lon 82..15

aThursday 6th
commences with moderate rainy weather steering N w
with all sail out Middle part the same
latter part moderate rainy weather steering W N w
with all sail out so ends Lat 4..45 Lon 83.10

xFriday 7th
Commences with moderate rainy weather steering W N w
with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same so ends
Lat No Obs

Saturday 8th
commences with light wind from the S w heading S Se
with all sail out squally weather attended with thunder
Middle part the same latter part clear weather
heading W S w with all sail out so ends Lat 4..49 Lon 83..1

Sunday 9th commences with the wind moderate from the S Se heading
E Se with all sail out Middle part the same
latter part the wind light from the S S w with
rainy weather heading Se with all sail out
so ends Lat 4..14
Lon 82..05

August Monday 10th.

commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw heading Se with all sail out middle part heading to the Word latter part moderate squally weather heading Se with all sail out so ends this day Lat Obs 3..25 Long Obsd 81..1

Tuesday 11th

Commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw heading Se under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle part the same latter part heading W with a Fly Jib out so ends Lat 2..45 Lon 80..45

Wednesday 12th

commences with the wind fresh from the S,Sw heading Se with Fly Jib and Gaff Topsail out
Middle and latter part strong breezes heading N b N rainy weather so ends Lat 2..34 Lon 80..18

Thursday 13th

commences with strong breeze from the S,Sw heading Se under Topsails Jib and course
Middle and latter part more moderate saw Blackfish so ends Lat 1..37 Lon 79..24

Friday 14th

Commences with the wind moderate with light squalls of rain heading N Nw with all sail Land in sight
Middle part heading to the Swd under short sail
latter part heading N,Nw with all sail out saw the Land so ends Lat 1..24 Lon

Saturday 15th

commences with moderate Wind heading N b N with all sail out saw Grampus middle and latter part the same saw Finbacks so ends Lat 1..55 Lon 80..40

Sunday 16th

commences with moderate weather heading Se with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part heading to the Swd under short sail
latter part the wind moderate from the Sw with rainy weather heading N Nw with all sail out so ends

No Obs

August Monday 17th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out with rainy weather
Middle and latter part heading to the Wd with all sail
saw Blackfish lowered without success so ends this day
Lat by Obs 1..10 Long by Chron 81..28

Tuesday 18th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading NbS with all sail out Middle part heading WbN under short sail latter part fresh breezes from the SSw heading Se with rainy weather so ends Lat 1..26 Lon 81..44

Wednesday 19th

commences with the wind fresh from the Swb with squally weather heading SebE under easy sail
Middle and latter part the same saw Blackfish
lowered without success so ends No Obs

Thursday 20th

Commences with the wind moderate from the SSw heading Se with all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle part heading to the So under short sail
latter part heading N Nw with all sail out so end No Obs

Friday 21st

Commences with the wind light from the Sw heading N Nw with all sail out Middle and latter part the same saw Blackfish so ends Lat 00 32 N Lon 81..16

Saturday 22nd

Commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading NbS with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part the same latter part fresh breeze heading NbS under Topsails Jib and courses so ends Lat 00 54 N

Sunday 23rd

Commences with strong breeze heading NbS under easy sail
saw a sail to the Nd saw Blackfish lowered without success
Middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 1..15
Lon 84 00

August Monday 24th
commences with the wind moderate from the S with heading
W by S under easy sail spoke the Mary and Susan 1600
middle and latter part wind and course the same
so ends this day No Obs

Tuesday 25th
commences with light wind from the S with heading
W by S with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 1.20
Lon 86.14

Wednesday 26th
commences with the wind light from the S SE heading
W with all sail out middle part the same
latter part the wind the same heading W by S with all sail out
saw Sperm Whales lowered in chase so ends

Thursday 27th
commences with moderate weather Boats in chase to the
N wd each Boat got a Whale took them alongside at dusk
hoved to and shortened sail heading E called all hands
at 1/2 5 and commenced cutting finished at 12 so ends
Lat 1.40

Friday 28th
commences with moderate rainy weather all hands
busy cleaning decks set the watch at 8 pm and
commenced boiling heading W S W under short sail
middle and latter part by the wind under easy
sail boiling with the watch so ends Lat 1.42

Saturday 29th
commences with the wind light heading to the
E wd boiling under easy sail
middle part calm latter part the wind moderate heading
W S W with all sail out finished boiling so ends Lat 1.49 Lon 89.04

Sunday 30th commences with the wind moderate from the S wd
heading W S W with all sail out
middle and latter part much the same
saw Finbacks so ends Lat 1.35
Lon 89.22

August Monday 31st
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading
W Sw with all sail out Middle part heading E
latter part strong breezes heading E by S under short sail
so ends this day Lat by Obs 1,32 Long by Chron 88,24

Septr Tuesday 1st
commences with strong breezes from the S Se heading
E under Topsails Jibs and courses saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part heading Sw by W with all sail out
light showers of rain so ends Lat 1,24 Lon 89,37

Wednesday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading
Sw by W with all sail out Suward Island to the Se
the watch busy coopering and stowing oil
Middle and latter part the same Chenmans Island
in sight W of us so ends Lat 1,20

Thursday 3d
commences with the wind light from the Swd heading E Se
with all sail out Middle and latter part heading to the
Se with all sail out Abindon Island bearing E Se
dis about 25 mls so ends saw one sail

Friday 4th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering
to the Ewd with all sail out
Middle part heading to the Swd under short sail
latter part heading E Se with all sail out Abindon Island
bearing E Ne dis 20 mls so ends

Saturday 5th
commences with calm pleasant weather several Islands
in sight Abindon bearing Ne dis about 20 mls
Middle part a light air heading Se
latter part the wind moderate heading E Se
with all sail out Bidlojos Island bearing E
from us distant 20 mls

Sept Sunday 6th

commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering down the West side of Bidlows Island sent in a Boat and got a Bussel of Fish heading E Ne middle part the same latter part heading E Se with all sail out Bidlows Island bearing W So so ends

Monday 7th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sord heading E Se with all sail out middle part the same latter part heading So by W under Topsails Jib and courses squally weather so ends No Obs

Tuesday 8th

commences with strong breezes from the Sord with squally weather heading W So under Topsails Jib and courses middle and latter part moderate heading E by S squally weather saw an Island to Leeward so ends No Obs

Wednesday 9th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sord heading W So with all sail out middle part heading to the Eard latter part heading So by W with all sail out so ends Lat by Obs 00.06 N

Thursday 10th

commences with the wind light from the Sord heading So by W with all sail out saw an Island to Leeward middle and latter part the wind freshly the wind with all sail out squally weather so ends Lat .. .. 00..06 N

Friday 11th

commences with the wind fresh from the S Se heading So under Topsails Jibs and courses middle and latter part heading to the Eard with the same so ends Lat 00..06 S

Saturday 12th

commences with strong breezes and squally weather heading So by W under Topsails Jib and courses middle part heading to the Eard latter part more moderate heading So by W with all sail out saw an Island to the Sord so ends

Lat .. .. 10 12 S

Sept – Sunday 13th

Frank Perry off duty with the Rheumatism

commences with the wind moderate from the S SW heading SE with all sail out Chatham Island bearing
middle and latter part heading to the Eastward
with all sail out saw Blackfish so ends this day
Lat by Obsr.. 01 Long by Obsn 88.25

Monday 14th

William Ranken off duty with Scurvy

commences with the wind moderate from the Sward heading
E by S with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success
middle part heading to the Eastward under short sail
latter part steering E with all sail out the watch busy
repairing the Fore Topsail so ends No Obs

Tuesday 15th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sward steering E
with all sail out thick weather
middle and part laying to under short sail
latter part the wind light steering E with all sail out
the the watch busy at working the the Topsail saw Finbacks so ends
Lat 0,10 Lon 87..12

Wednesday 16th

commences with the wind light from the Sward
steering E with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part moderate cloudy weather steering E with
all sail out so ends

Thursday 17th

commences with the wind light from the Sward steering
E 1/2 N with all sail out with cloudy weather
middle part steering E under short sail
latter part steering E with all sail out so ends

Friday 18th

commences with the wind light from the S steering E by N
with all sail out with cloudy weather
middle part steering E under short sail
latter part steering E by N with all sail out
the watch busy Coopering Meat so ends Lat 00 29 S
Lon 83..31

Septr Saturday 19th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering N
with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part heading W under short sail
latter part steering N with all sail out so ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obsr 28 N Long by Obsn 83.51

Sunday 20th
commences with light pleasant weather steering N Nw with
all sail out middle part heading W under short sail
latter part steering E with all sail out so ends Lat. in 00 28 N

Monday 21st
commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading
E with all sail out middle part by the wind under short sail
latter part steering E with all sail out so ends Lat 31 N Lon 82.25

Tuesday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from S Sw steering E with all
sail out saw Finbacks middle part laying to heading Se
latter part steering E with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered
the Larboard and Waist each got one so ends No Ob.

Wednesday 23d
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw steering
E Se with all sail out the watch busy trying Blackfish
middle part laying to heading Se latter part fresh breezes
steering E Se with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered without success
saw the Squid so ends Lat 14 N Lon 80.34

Thursday 24th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sw steering
Nw with all sail out saw plenty Blackfish lowered without success
middle part laying to under short sail latter part
steering Nw with all sail out so ends Lat ~~[illegible]~~ Lon 80.45

Friday 25th
commences with the wind light heading Se with all sail out
saw plenty Blackfish lowered without success
middle part the same latter part moderate breezes from
the Sw heading W by N with all sail out
saw a Schooner working to windward
so ends Lat 00.20
Lon 80.30

Sept Saturday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from the S.W. steering
N.W. with all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle part heading W under short sail
latter part steering W N.W. with all sail out so ends this day
Latt by Obs 00 5.4 N

Sunday 27th
commences with the wind moderate from the S steering W
with all sail out saw plenty Porpoises
Middle part heading W under short sail
Latter part steering E with all sail out so ends Lat 00 [illegible]

Monday 28th
commences with the wind fresh from the S.S.W. steering
E with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle part heading S.E. under short sail
latter part steering E S.E. with all sail out so ends N Obs

Tuesday 29th
commences with the wind light from the S.W. steering N.W.
with all sail out Middle part heading S.E. aback
latter part steering N.E. under Topsails so ends
Lat 00 42 N Long by Obsn 80 35

Frank Perry returned to duty

Wednesday 30th
commences with the wind fresh from the S.W. steering N.W.
under Topsails Jib and Foresail
Middle part heading W under short sail
latter part the same strong breezes saw Blackfish so ends
Lat 00 1.36 Lon 81..12

October Thursday 1st
commences with the wind fresh from the S S.W. heading
W by N under Topsails Jibs and courses
Middle part laying to heading S.E. latter part the wind
fresh heading S.E. under easy sail so ends Lat 00 1 9 Lon 80..25

Friday 2nd commences with strong breezes heading S.E. under Topsails
Jibs and courses saw Blackfish and Grampus
Middle part laying to heading S.E. latter part heading
S.E. Land in sight saw Humpbacks and Blackfish
so ends Lat 00 36 S Lon 80..18

October Saturday 3rd
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
heading W with all sail out saw Blackfish lowered struck
one and fastened got space middle part laying to
latter part heading W by S with all sail out so ends this day
Lat by Obsr 42 N

Sunday 4th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
heading Se with all sail out
middle and latter part heading to the Wwd
so ends No Obs

Monday 5th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
heading W under easy sail middle part heading
Se by E latter part the wind moderate steering N W
with all sail out saw Blackfish so ends Lat 0.19 Lon 81..09

Tuesday 6th
commences with the wind moderate steering N by E
with all sail out saw Blackfish
middle part laying to latter part steering N W
with all sail out so ends Lat 1.04 Lon 81..08

Wednesday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the S wd steering
E Ne with all sail out middle part heading Se
under short sail latter part steering N Ne with all sail out
so ends Lat 01.02 Lon 80 57

Thursday 8th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw
steering N Nw with all sail out
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 1.50 Lon 81 2

Friday 9th
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw heading
Se with all sail out squally weather
middle part the same
latter part the wind fresh heading W under Topsails
jib and courses so ends Lat 1.14
Lon 80..46

October Saturday 10th

commences with the wind fresh from the S Sw heading Se under Topsails Jibs and courses saw Blackfish middle part the same latter part heading So by S so ends this day Lat by Obs 00..46

Sunday 11th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out saw Blackfish without success Middle part heading Se tacked at 3 close to the land latter part heading W Nw saw Blackfish and Humpbacks and two sail so ends Lat 00 15 N

Monday 12th

Commences with the wind light from the Sw heading W Nw with all sail out saw a sail to the Nw off us at sunset Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 00..30 N

Tuesday 13th

Commences with the wind light from the Sw heading W Nw with all spoke Dorcas 23 mths 650 bbls Middle heading Se latter part heading W by N so ends No Obs

Wednesday 14th

Commences with the wind fresh from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out Middle and latter part heading to the West with all sail out so ends Lat 00 Lon 82..30

Thursday 15th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading W by N with all sail out middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 00 05 N Lon 84 00

Friday 16th

Commences with the wind light from the S Sw heading W with all sail out saw Blackfish middle part the same latter part the wind fresh heading W by S with all sail out so ends

Lat 00 06 N

Lon 85..35

October Saturday 17th

commences with the wind fresh from the Sw heading Se by E with all sail out
Middle and latter part heading to the West with all sail out so ends this day Lat by Obsr 25: S
Lon by Chron 6..50

Sunday 18th

commences with the wind light from the Swd heading W Sw at 3 Pm tacked heading Se by E with all sail out
Middle and latter part heading to the Wd with all sail out the wind light with showers of Rain so ends
Lat ob 40 S Lon 87..35

Monday 19th

Commences with the wind light from the Swd with Rainy weather heading Se by E with all sail out
saw Blackfish lowered struck and saved
Middle part the same latter part heading W so ends
Lat ob 58 S Lon 87..53

Tuesday 20th

commences with fresh breezes from the S Sw heading W with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part heading to the Wd Chatham Island in sight bearing W Nw so ends Lat 11..04 Lon 88..41

Wednesday 21st

commences with fresh breezes from the Swd steering N Nw with all sail out saw Blackfish Chatham Island in sight
Middle part by the wind under short sail latter part blowing fresh heading in for Chatham Island so ends

Thursday 22nd

commences with strong breezes heading in for the Land at 4 Pm came to an Anchor in 11 fathoms Water for the purpose of going after Terrapin
all hands went on shore for Terrapin so ends

Friday 23d commences with the wind fresh from the Swd at 4 Pm the men came on board with two Terrapin for each man
Middle part fine weather took our Anchor at daylight and made sail steering N so ends

October Saturday 24th
commences with the wind light from the Sard steering
N with all sail out middle part heading to the Ewd
under short sail latter part squally weather steering N
with all sail out saw Finbacks so ends this day Lat Obs 1 8 N

Sunday 25th
commences with the wind light from the Sard steering W by N
saw Towers Island about SW middle part the same
latter part steering W NW with all sail out near Abingdon
Island saw one sail steering to the East so ends

Monday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering to the
Wrd with all sail out saw one sail 4 Islands in sight
middle and latter part heading to the Wrd
off N Head saw 5 sail so ends

Tuesday 27th
commences with strong breezes from the Sard heading to the
Wrd under Topsails Jib and courses 5 sail in sight
middle and latter part heading inshore so ends

Wednesday 28th
commences with strong breezes steering to the North at sunset
close to Rock Redondo shortened sail heading W Sw
middle part laying to under short sail
latter part strong breezes steering N with all sail out
saw Sperm Whales going to leeward saw North Head bearing S
so ends

William Ranaker
on duty

Thursday 29th
commences with strong breezes lowered for the Whales the
Larboard and Waist Boat each got one took them alongside at dark
called all hands at daybreak and commenced cutting finished at
11½ braced forward heading So so ends

Friday 30th commences with the wind fresh from S Sw heading Se
under short sail busy cleaning decks saw N Head bearing S Se
middle part heading to the Wrd boiling
latter part heading to the Ewd the watch busy boiling
under short sail light showers of rain saw Blackfish
so ends

October Saturday 31st

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd heading
to the Ewd under short sail boiling with the watch saw the Land
Middle part the same latter part the same so ends

Lat by Obs 10 30 N

November 1st Sunday

commences with the wind from the same heading to Ewd
under short sail finished boiling spoke the Osceola 15 Months
50 bbls the Capt came on board Land in sight
Middle part heading to the Ewd under short sail
latter part No Head close to one sail in sight so ends

Monday 2nd

commences with strong breezes steering off to the Nwd
Land and one sail in sight
Middle part laying to under short sail
latter part steering to the Nwd under Topsails No Head in sight
the watch busy coopering and stowing Oil so ends

Tuesday 3d

commences with the wind moderate steering to the Nwd
finished stowing Oil spoke the Osceola the Capt went on board
Middle part heading to the Nwd under short sail
latter part steering E Ne with all sail out one sail in sight No Head
bearing S W dis about 20 Mls so ends

Wednesday 4th

commences with the wind moderate from the Swd steering
off to the Nwd two sail in sight Middle part heading
to the Nwd under short sail at daylight saw Sperm Whales
lowered the Larboard and Waist Boat got one each
took them alongside so ends No Head in sight

Thursday 5th commences with strong breezes commenced
cutting finished one at 4 Pm busy cleansing decks
Middle part laying by the other Whale
called hands at daylight and commenced cutting
finished at 10 Pm saw two sails
saw the Land supposed to be Mendanas Island
so ends

November Friday 6th

commences with the wind moderate from the S-rd with light showers of rain heading E Se under short sail boiling all hands busy clearing decks saw one sail Middle and latter part heading the same busy boiling and stowing the After hold saw one sail so ends this day Lat by Obs 10 48 N

Saturday 7th

commences with the wind light from the S-rd heading E by S with all sail out saw Abingdon Island bearing Se by S
Middle part the same latter part heading to the W-rd
saw two sail one boiling so ends Lat 00 36 N

Sunday 8th

commences with the wind moderate from the S-rd heading Se by E with all sail out finished boiling
Middle part the same latter part close to Rock Redondo steering off to the N-rd with all sail out 3 sail in sight saw Blackfish
so ends

Monday 9th

commences with the wind moderate from the S-rd steering N-e with all sail out 3 sail in sight and North Head
Middle part latter under short sail busy [illegible] and stowing away Oil saw 4 sail North Head close to so ends

Tuesday 10th

commences with the wind light heading to the E-rd under easy sail finished stowing cleaned Ship
Middle part laying aback latter part heading to the W-rd with all sail out saw 3 sail North Head lies about 25 miles so ends

Wednesday 11th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading Se with all sail out 2 sail in sight and North Head
Middle part laying aback close to Rock Redondo
latter [illegible] the wind light steering off to the N-rd so ends

Thursday 12th

commences with strong breezes heading to the W-rd saw two sail
Middle part the same latter part blowing fresh heading E under Topsail jib and Fore sail one sail in sight
so ends

November Friday 13th
commences with strong breezes from the Sowd heading E
under Top sails jib and Fore sail six sail in sight
middle part laying to under short sail latter part steering N,E
with all sail out one sail in sight saw Blackfish so ends this day
Lat 4 01s 10 5.4 N

Saturday 14th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering N.E
saw Grampus Wenmans and Culpepers I. in sight
middle part laying aback heading to the Westd
latter part steering off to the Nord so ends

Sunday 15th
commences with with the wind moderate from the Sowd heading
to the East with all sail out Wenmans and Culpepers Island
in sight middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 1.26

Monday 16th
commences with the wind light from the Sowd heading E
with all sail out Abingdon Island in sight saw Finbacks
middle and latter part calm so ends Lat ... 1.03

Tuesday 17th
commences with the wind light from the Sw steering E Se
with all sail out Abingdon Island in sight
middle and latter part the wind moderate steering E
with all sail out so ends Lat 00 03 N Lon 88.57

Wednesday 18th
commences with the wind moderate from the S,Sw steering E
with all sail out middle part heading E Sly the wind
latter part steering E by N with all sail out so ends
saw Finbacks Lat 00 42 N Lon 87.20

Thursday 19th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sowd steering
E by N with all sail out middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 1.50. Lon 85.58

Friday 20th commences with moderate breezes from the Sowd
steering E by N with all sail out
middle and latter part the same saw Finbacks
so ends Lat 01 02
Lon 84.18

November Saturday 21st
commences with the wind light from the Sward steering E
with all sail out middle and latter part the same
so ends this day Lat by Obs 05.5 N Long by Chron 82.35

Sunday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Sward steering E
with all sail out middle and latter part the same
saw Blackfish lowered without success so ends Lat 00..41 N
Lon 81..05

Monday 23rd
commences with the wind moderate from the S Sw heading
Se with all sail out saw Blackfish middle part heading
Se untill 2 PM tacked heading W by S Land in sight so ends

Tuesday 24th
commences with the ~~with~~ wind light from the S Sw heading
Se with all sail out middle part the same
latter part fresh breezes heading W ½ N with all sail out
saw Blackfish and Finbacks so ends Lat 00.23 S Lon 81..40

Wednesday 25th
commences with strong breezes heading Se by E with all sail out
middle part heading to the Nward latter part heading Se by E
Land nearly at noon so ends Lat 00.52 S Lon 81..09

Thursday 26th
commences with the wind moderate from the Sward by the
wind with all sail out a strong Sed current
middle and latter part the same ~~saw~~ a sail to the Nward
so ends . No Obs

Friday 27th
commences with light wind from the Sward heading Se by E
with all sail out middle and latter part the same Lat [illegible]

Saturday 28
commences with the wind light from the Sward heading Se with
all sail out a large Ship in sight to leeward Land in sight
saw Blackfish middle and latter part close in shore
by the wind with all sail out trying to work to the
Sward but found the current to strong for us so ends
Lat 01..00 S

259

November Sunday 29th
commences with the wind moderate from the S.wd heading
W. with all sail out middle and latter part the same
so ends this day Lat by Obsd 0 08 S Long by Obsrvd 2.28

Monday 30th
Commences with the wind moderate from S Sw heading
Se with all sail out middle part the same
latter part steering E with all sail out Land in sight
saw Blackfish saw 3 sail so ends

December Tuesday 1st
commences with the wind light steering Ne along the Land
middle part laying aback latter part steering off along the Land
at 10 A.m sent a boat ashore soon returned so ends Lat 00 10 N

Wednesday 2nd
Commences with the wind moderate from the Sw steering off along
the Land to the N.wd bound to Atacames middle part laying aback
at daylight made sail steering off at 10 A.m came to an Anchor
in 3 fathoms Water at Atacames the Capt went on shore so ends

Thursday 3d
commences with the wind moderate busy breaking out the hold
latter part got Casks ashore for Water so ends

Friday 4th
3 Men deserted
Eugene Frost
John Tilden
Bastow Muscela

commences with strong breezes some ashore getting Wood the rest
busy in the hold latter part got a raft of Water on board and some
Wood so ends

Saturday 5th
commences with fresh breezes got a raft ashore for Water the rest
busy stowing the hold latter part got off a raft of Water and some Wood

Sunday 6th
Commences with fresh breezes busy boating off Wood and stowing the
hold latter part nothing doing all hands on shore so ends

Monday 7th
Commences with fresh breezes all hands on shore came on board at dark
latter part busy getting on board Wood and stowing it so ends

Tuesday 8th commences with moderate weather all hands busy boating off
Wood and stowing it latter getting on board recruits
ready for sea taken on board 3 Boys in place of ours deserted
so ends

December Wednesday 9th

sent on board a Portugese named Manuel

commences with the wind light from the S and the Capt came on board at 5 Pm got anchor weigh and made sail to sea
Middle and latter part strong breezes from the S Sw heading W by N under short sail so ends this day Latt Obs 1..26 N

Thursday 10th

commences with the wind strong from the S Sw heading W under easy sail tacked at 4 Pm heading Se by S
Middle and latter part more moderate heading Se with all sail out so ends Lat 00 40 N 80 40 Lon

Friday 11th

commences with the wind moderate from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out middle and latter part wind the same working to windward with all sail out saw Fajbackes Land dis about 20 mls so ends Lat 00 11 N

Saturday 12th

commences with the wind light from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out Land dis at sundown 5 mls
Middle and latter wind the same of the wind with all sail out Land in sight so ends No Obs

Sunday 13th

commences with the wind moderate working to windward with all sail out Land in sight
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 00..42 S

Monday 14th

commences with the wind moderate working to windward with sail all out off Monte Christo at sunset dis 5 mls
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 00 49 S

Tuesday 15th

commences with the wind moderate working to windward with all sail out a strong current Middle and latter part the same Land in sight so ends Lat 01..10

Wednesday 16th

commences with the wind light from the Sw heading S by E with all sail out Island of Laplata bearing E Ne at sunset
Middle and latter part the same

Lat [illegible]3.7

December Thursday 17th

commences with the wind light from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out tacked off at 3 Pm tacked again at 5 Pm and again at 6 Pm st Helena point bearing Sw middle and latter part the wind light working to windward with all sail out so ends point st Helena bearing about E dis 15 mi

Friday 18th

commences with the wind light from the Sw heading S Se with all sail out Point st Helena bearing N Nw dis 25 mil middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 3.08

Saturday 19th

commences with the wind light steering Se by S at 6 Pm came to an Anchor at Tombeze in 3 fathoms Water middle and latter part fine weather all hands busy cleaning Ship the Capt went on shore so ends

Sunday 20

fine weather all hands on board middle part the latter part sent one watch on liberty

Monday 21st

commences with fine weather one watch on liberty the rest busy painting

Tuesday 22nd

commences with fine weather one watch on shore the rest busy painting Ship

Wednesday 23d

commences with fine weather one watch on liberty came on board at noon with the exception of two

Thursday 24th

commences with fine weather the other watch went on liberty for 3 days the rest busy at work in the hold the other two men came on board

Friday 25th

commences with fine weather one watch ashore

Saturday 26th

the same as before the Capt came on board rec on board 60 bbls of Potatoes delivered 4 bbls of Blackfish Oil 15 bbls of Humsthe watch came on board with the exception of two the Brown and Harry and one Kanaka forward

December Sunday 27th
commences with fine weather fury stowing away
recruits Middle and latter part Nothing doing all on board
Monday 28th
commences with fine weather got a raft of casks on shore for
Water two Spanish Boys went on shore one has Shipped with us
and the Portugese that was Passenger
Tuesday 29th
commences with fine weather got off a raft of Water
William Kanaka came on board for his clothes having been
discharged got one raft of Water got ready for sea
Wednesday 30th
commences with fine weather received on board one Kanaka
took one Passenger for Paita — Shipped here at 3 PM the Capt came on board got under
weigh made all sail to sea heading N by W
Middle and latter part calm so ends Lat by Obs 3..33
Thursday 31st
commences with the wind light from the West heading S SW
with all sail out tacked at sunset close to the Land heading
W NW Middle and latter part working to with all sail
out the wind light so ends Lat 3..43
January 1864 Friday 1st
commences with the wind moderate working to windward
with all sail out Land in sight
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 4..26
Saturday 2nd
commences with the wind light from the S SW heading SE
with all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle and latter part the same so ends
Sunday 3rd
commences with the wind light heading into Paita Bay
at three PM the Capt went on shore the Boat came back
at 8 PM the Boat went on shore again
the Ship standing off so ends
Monday 4th commences with light weather the Ship heading in
at 5 AM the Boat came on board stood off shore
boat went on shore again at 9 AM Ship standing off so end

December Tuesday 5th
commences with fresh trades stood in at 3 P.m the Capt
Shipped one man came on board made sail to sea
here a Portugese came on board Middle part heading S.Sw latter part steering W.S
saw plenty Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs 5.36
Long by Chron 82.47

Wednesday 6th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering W.Sw
with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same saw Blackfish so ends
Lat 5..52 Lon 84..48

Thursday 7th
commences with the wind fresh from the Se steering
W Sw with all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 6..16 Lon 85..20

Friday 8th
commences with the wind light from the Se steering Nw with
all sail out saw Blackfish
Middle and latter part wind the same steering N Nw
with all sail out so ends Lat 5..16 Lon 87..35

Saturday 9th
Commences with the wind moderate from the Se steering
N Nw with all sail out
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 3..51 Lon 88..19

Sunday 10th
Commences with the wind light from the Se steering N.Nw
with all sail out Middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 2..42 Lon 88..56

Monday 11th
Commences with the wind light from the Se steering
N Nw with all sail out Middle part laying aback
latter part steering N Nw so ends Lat 1.55 Lon 89.33

Tuesday 12th Commences with the wind light from the Swd
heading W Sw with all sail out Hoods Island in sight bearing Ne
Middle part heading to the Ewd
latter part the wind light heading Sw by W with all sail out
Hoods Island bearing E Ne so ends

January Wednesday 13th
Commences with the wind light from the Swd heading W by S
with all sail out Charles Island bearing N Wd dis 15 Mls
Middle part laying aback Latter part steering N
Charles close to bearing E Se So ends

Thursday 14th
commences with the wind light heading W by S with all
sail out 3 Islands in sight Charles, Bryttle and Albermarle
Middle and latter part calm the ship on to windward
of South head about 3 Mls dis So ends

Friday 15th
Commences with calm at 5 Pm got the Boats ahead
towing at 6 came on board got a light air from the Se
Middle part laying aback off South Head
Latter part steering N Kedgun past Weather Bay
saw Blackfish lowered without success So ends

Saturday 16th
commences with fresh breezes at 3 Pm saw sperm Whales
off Lee Bay lowered the Waist Boat got one took him
alongside at 7 Pm set the watch called all hands
at daylight and commenced cutting saw Whales lowered
the Larboard Boat got one took him alongside So ends
off N Head dis 15 Mls

Sunday 17th
commences with moderate weather busy cutting finished
at 4 Pm braced forward the watch busy clearing Decks
Watch busy boiling So ends off Narborough

Monday 18th
commences with moderate weather saw Whales lowered
the L and S Boats each got one took them alongside
the watch busy boiling middle and latter part the same
off North Head 15 Mls dis

Tuesday 19th commences with moderate weather the watch
busy boiling heading to the East and short sail
Middle part the same latter part cutting
finished one Whale very fine weather
North Head close to So ends

January Wednesday 20th
commences with fine moderate weather busy cutting
finished at 3 P.m busy cleansing decks
middle part the same latter part all hands some
boiling some stowing heading to the Nord North Head 25 miles dis
Thursday 21st
commences with fine moderate weather all hands
busy boiling and in the hold heading W aback
middle part the same latter part heading to the Eard
boiling N Head in sight so ends
Friday 22nd
commences with steady wind moderate heading in shore [illegible]
4 miles short sail boiling middle part finished boiling
latter part heading E into Lee Bay saw Finbacks so ends
Saturday 23rd
commences with moderate weather heading into Lee Bay under
easy sail middle and latter part calm
saw Sperm Whales lowered in pursuit so ends
Sunday 24th
commences with fine moderate weather the Boats
still in chase of Whales the 2nd and Waist Boats each
got one took them alongside called all hands at
daylight and commenced cutting finished at 12
so ends
Monday 25th
commences with moderate weather North Head dist
all hands busy cleansing decks middle part the same
latter part coming on with all hands boiling and stowing Oil
N. Head dis about 20 miles so ends
Tuesday 26th
commences with thick squally weather all hands busy
boiling and stowing Oil middle and latter part boiling
with the watch N Head close to so ends
Wednesday 27th commences with a light air from the North heading
to the Eard lying close to Rock Redondo at sunset
middle part finished boiling calm
latter part the watch busy coopering Oil the wind light from
the North heading to the Eard with all sail out North Head
bearing about S E dis 25 miles so ends

January Thursday 28th
commences with calm rainy weather the watch busy
coopering and stowing Oil middle part a light air from
the South heading E by N latter part calm busy coopering so ends
Friday 29th
commences with the weather calm finished coopering and
stowing Oil Towers Island in sight to the Se
middle and latter part calm Wenmans Island in sight
bearing W from us so ends this day
Saturday 30th
commences with calm weather the watch busy cleaning Ship
middle and latter part moderate winds from S to SW
with rain steering E with all sail out so ends No Obs
Sunday 31st
commences with the wind moderate from the Wd steering
E by N with all sail out with rainy weather
middle and latter part the same so ends No Obs
February Monday 1st
commences with the wind very light and variable heading
to the Eastward middle and latter part the wind light
and variable raining most of the time so ends Lat by Obs 1.11 N
Tuesday 2nd
Lon by Chron 89.28
commences with the wind light from the Wd steering
E by N with all sail out rainy weather
middle and latter part calm so ends No Obs
Wednesday 3rd
commences with calm showery weather
middle and latter part the same so ends No Obs
Thursday 4th
commences with the wind light from the Wd steering
E by N with all sail out rainy weather
middle and latter part calm so ends Lat 1.51 Lon 87.39
Friday 5th
commences with calm clear weather
middle part the same
latter part a light air from the Eastward heading N be
with all sail out so ends Lat 2.07 Lon 87.56

February Saturday 6th
Commences with the wind light from the East heading
N be with all sail out Middle and latter part calm
rainy weather so ends this day Lat 2.26

Sunday 7th
commences with the wind light and variable heading to
the East with rainy weather
Middle and latter part calm and rainy so ends Lat 2.31 Lon 87.50

Monday 8th
commences with calm rainy weather Middle part the same
latter part a light air from the Sd steering E Ne with all sail out
so ends Lat 2.53 Lon 87.34

Tuesday 9th
Commences with the wind light from the Swd steering
E b N with all sail out Middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 3.10 Lon 86.41

Wednesday 10th
commences with the wind light from the Swd steering E
with all sail out with showers of rain
Middle and latter part squally with heavy rain attended with
thunder the wind variable so ends No Obs

Thursday 11th
commences with the wind light and variable heading E
with all sail out Middle and latter part calm
so ends Lat 3.31 Lon 85.15

Friday 12th
commences with calm clear weather
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Wd steering E b N
with all sail out so ends Lat 3.45

Saturday 13th
commences with squally weather with thunder and lightning
and rain the wind varying from W to N steering E be
Middle and latter part the same so ends No Obs

Sunday 14th
Commences with wind fresh from the Nd heading Nthd with
squally weather tacked at 3 P.M heading E b S
Middle and latter part calm so ends Lat 3.54
Lon 85.00

February Monday 15th
commences with a light air from the East heading N the
middle and latter part calm so ends this day Lat by Obs 4..04
Long Obs on 85..19

Tuesday 16th
commences with the wind light from the North heading E by N
with all sail out middle and latter part calm
so ends Lat 3..51 Lon 85..40

Wednesday 17th
commences with a light air from E Se heading Ne
with all sail out middle and latter part the wind
light from the North heading N by E so ends Lat 4..36 Lon 86..05

Thursday 18th
commences with the wind light from the North heading E Ne
with all sail out saw a sail to the Nw
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 4..48 Lon 85..51

Friday 19th
commences with the wind light from the Ne heading E Se
with all sail out middle and latter part
the wind from the North light steering E Ne so ends No Obs

Saturday 20th
commences with calm cloudy weather with thunder
middle and latter part nearly calm so ends
Lat 4..58 Lon 85..43

Sunday 21st
commences with a light air from the Se heading E Ne
with all sail out middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 5..32 Lon 85..51

Monday 22nd
commences with calm with light squalls of rain
middle part the same latter part the wind moderate
and rainy so ends Lat 6..00 Lon 85..18

Tuesday 23d
commences with the wind moderate and variable
heading E Ne with all sail out
middle and latter part calm clear weather
so ends Lat 5..56 Lon 85..19

February Wednesday 24th
commences with a light air from the E,Se heading Ne with
all sail out Middle and latter part calm so ends this day
Lat by Obs 6..16 Lon by Chron 85.13

Thursday 25th
commences with calm clear weather
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 6..05 Lon 85..16

Friday 26th
commences with a light air from the Nord steering E with all
sail out Middle and latter part the same so ends
Lat 5..58 Lon 84,,45

Saturday 27th
commences with calm clear weather
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 5..50 Lon 84.55

Sunday 28th
commences with a light air from the Eword heading to the Nord
Middle and latter part calm so ends Lat 5..46 Lon 84..57

Monday 29th
commences with a light air from the Nord heading E by S
with all sail out Middle and latter part the wind light
from the NW steering E Ne with all sail out so ends Lat 5..50 Lon 84.[illegible]

March Tuesday 1st
commences with the wind light from the Nord heading E by N
Middle part heading to the Se Latter part heading N by E
so ends Lat 5..10 Lon 83..35

Wednesday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Eword heading
N,Ne with all sail out we have squalls of rain
Middle and latter part nearly calm heading to the Nord
so ends Lat 5..20 Lon 83.26

Thursday 3d
commences with the wind light from the Eword heading to the Nord
with all sail out Middle part the same latter part fresh breezes
heading NW so ends Lat 5..51 Lon 83..19

Friday 4th
commences with the wind moderate from the NE heading N by W
Middle and latter part the wind light heading N by W so ends
Lat 6..28 Lon 83..34

March Saturday 5th
commences with the wind light from the E Ne heading Se with all sail out middle and latter part the wind light from the N ward steering E so ends this day Lat by Obs 6 32
Long by Obsn 83.00

Sunday 6th
commences with the wind light and variable heading E N middle part calm latter part the wind variable with showers of rain so ends Lat 6.33 Lon 82.27

Monday 7th
commences with calm thick weather
middle and latter part a light air from the Ne heading E Se
so ends Lat 5.54 Lon 81.59

Tuesday 8th
commences with calm clear weather
middle and latter part a light air from the E Se heading Ne
so ends Lat 5.33 Lon 81.37

Wednesday 9th
commences with calm weather
middle and latter part a light air from the S ward steering Ne so ends Lat 5.52 Lon 81.17

Thursday 10th
commences with a light air from the N ward steering E Ne
middle and latter part nearly calm so ends
Lat 6.06 Lon 81.15

Friday 11th
commences with a light air from the W ward steering N by E
middle and latter part the wind light from the E Se
steering Ne so ends Lat 6.16 Lon 80.43

Saturday 12th
commences with the wind light from the S ward
steering N by E with all sail out
middle and latter part calm saw the Land bearing N by E
so ends Lat 6.41 Lon 81.43

Sunday 13th commences with a light air from the E Se heading Ne with all sail out saw a sail to the E ward
middle and latter part calm Land in sight so ends
Lat 6.44 Lon 80.43

March Monday 14th

commences with the wind light from the S steering E b S with all sail out just at sunset saw Blackfish lowered the Larboard and Waist Boat got two each the S B one Latter part a light air from the West steering E N E saw about 20 bbls oil so ends this day Lat 6..57 Lon 80..22

Tuesday 15th

commences with the wind light from the Swd steering E b S with all sail out boiling Blackfish Middle and latter part calm saw about 20 bbls oil so ends Lat 7..00

Wednesday 16th

commences with the wind light from the Wd steering E Saw the California Steamer put Letters on board and got about 5 bbls of Water Middle and latter part calm so ends about the same Position

Thursday 17th

commences with the wind light from the Wd steering E Se with all sail out saw another Steamer Middle and latter nearly calm so ends drifting to the Sw

Friday 18th

Commences with a light breeze from the S Se heading E saw a Sail inshore Middle part a strong breeze a short time from the Nwd the rest calm saw two sail so ends Position the sam

Saturday 19th

commences with a light air from the West steering E b S saw about 15 bbls oil at 5 PM the wind hauled to the Nw ligh Middle and latter part calm so ends position the same as befor

Sunday 20th

commences with the wind light from the Swd steering E Se Middle and latter part the same so ends position about the sam

Monday 21st

commences with calm clear weather saw a sail to the W Middle part a strong breeze from the N W heading E b S latter part a strong breeze from the Nwd heading E b N under Topsails Jib and courses saw a sail to the S

so ends Lat 6..22 Lon 76..08

March Tuesday 22nd
commences with the wind moderate from the Nord
steering E Ne with all sail out a sail in sight astern
middle part steering the latter part calm Land about
15 Mls dis so ends this day Lat 7..19 Lon 78..12

Wednesday 23d
commences with calm weather
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
working to the Nord with all sail out Land in sight
so ends Lat 7..50

Thursday 24th
commences with the wind light and variable most of the
time from the Nord working to the Nord with all sail out
middle and latter part nearly calm so ends Lat 7..59
Lon 78..51

Friday 25th
commences with the wind light from the W S W steering
N by W with all sail out an Island dis 8 Mls bearing N E
middle and latter part the wind light and variable
working to the Nord several Islands in sight so ends Lat 8..20

Saturday 26th
commences with the wind light and variable working to the
Nord with all sail out several Islands in sight
middle part a fresh breeze from the Nord
latter part the wind light from the Westward heading to the
Nord with all sail out so ends Lat 8..38

Sunday 27th
commences with the wind light from the Sud steering N
died away at 5 Pm lowered two boats to tow at 6 Pm
anchored in 18 fathoms water took in the light sails
took our Anchor at daylight and made sail working
to windward so ends

Monday 28th
commences with the wind light the Boats ahead towing
at 2 Pm the wind off the Land made two tacks and
came to in 4 fathoms Land Panama dis about 2 Mls
at 7 Pm the Capt went ashore the rest busy cleaning
ship so ends

March Tuesday 29th
the Capt on shore nothing doing on board so ends

Wednesday 30th
commences with fine weather nothing doing on board the on shore we are ~~waitt~~ waiting for a Launch to discharge
so ends

Thursday 31
commences with fine weather nothing doing
commenced breaking out and Coopering Oil so ends

April Friday 1st
commences fine weather all hands busy breaking out and coopering Oil latter part waiting for a Launch

Saturday 2nd
commences with fine weather nothing doing on board at daylight took a Launch alongside and put Oil on board so ends

Sunday 3rd
commences with fine weather finished loading the Launch and it went ashore about 400 bbls washed Ship
so ends

Monday 4th
commences with rainy weather with thunder and Lightning finished Coopering our Oil and took it on shore the Capt went over to Aspinwall with it so ends

Tuesday 5th
commences with fine busy in Ships duty
so ends

Wednesday 6th
commences with fine weather busy in ships duty the Capt still absent at Aspinwall so ends

Thursday 7th
commences with light airs with showers of rain the Capt returned to day so ends.

Friday 8th
commences with moderate weather nothing doing on board

Saturday 9th
same as before

April Sunday 10th
fine weather nothing doing part on shore
Monday 11th
a fresh breeze from the North nothing doing on board
Tuesday 12th
commences with fresh breezes from the North nothing doing
Wednesday 12th
commences with fresh breezes from the North nothing doing
Thursday 14th
deserters — the same as before one watch on shore
J. Cumbersome — 3 men deserted to day
Manuel Portugese — Friday 15th
Valdivia Spaniard — the same as before
Saturday 16th
commences fresh breezes from the N. see letters
Sunday 17th the same as before
Monday 18th commences with fresh breezes ends with the same
Tuesday 19th the same
Wednesday 20th the same
Thursday 21st the same
Friday 22 the same
Saturday 23 the same the Capt see letters from home
Sunday 24 the same
Monday 25 the same
Tuesday 26 the same the Capt went to Aspinwall
Wednesday 27 the same
Thursday 28 the same the Capt returned from Aspinwall
sold 100 Galls of Sperm Oil to Frigate Lancaster
per $1,50 per Gal
Friday 29 the wind fresh took our anchor and stood
over to Flamengo Island and anchored in 5 fathoms Water
Saturday 30 the same
May Sunday 1st do
Monday 2 do
Tuesday 3 do see letters from home
Wednesday 4 do
Thursday 5 the same
Friday 6 the same

May Saturday 7th fine weather all hands on board
and Nothing to do
Sunday 8th the same a Portugese came on board
Monday 9 the same
Tuesday 10 the same
Wednesday 11 light showers of rain attended with thunder and lightning
Thursday 12 the same
Friday 13 the same Harry Lewis deserted
Saturday 14 the same
Sunday 15 the same
Monday 16 the Capt found Harry Lewis deserter on shore drunk
brought him on board and put him in Irons
Tuesday 17th fine weather nothing doing
Wednesday 18 the same
Thursday 19th the same
Friday 20 the Capt went to Aspinwall
Saturday 21 showery weather attended with thunder and lightning
Sunday 22nd the same
Monday 23d the same
Tuesday 24 recd on board a part of our Casks this Evening
latter part got more freight on board and commenced setti
up Shooks so ends
Wednesday 25 all hands busy Coopering and stowing the Hol
latter part the same
Thursday 26 commences with fine weather all hands busy
setting up Shooks and stowing them and provisions
latter part the same
Friday 27th commences with fine weather busy getting ready f
latter part the same
Saturday 28

sold 1 bbl of Black fish Oil at $1.00 per Gallon

commences with fine weather got under weigh at 2 P.M. for
Tobago to get our Water on board
at daylight took the Water Boat alongside and filled our Cask

took Harry Lewis out of irons and sent him forward put George in his place

Sunday 29 commences with the wind light from the [illegible] took
up Anchors and made sail heading to the East at sunset heading S
forward part middle and latter part the wind moderate and variable
Steering S by E with all sail out
with rainy weather so ends this day Lat by Obs 7.45

May Monday 30th
commences with the wind moderate and varying from W to Sw
heading to the Swd with all sail out rainy weather
Middle and latter part the wind from the Nw fresh in squalls
attended with thunder and lightning and heavy rain so ends
No Obs

Tuesday 31st
commences with calm rainy weather at sunset Point
Anala bearing Nw dis about 30 Mls
Middle and latter part the wind light from the Westd with fine
weather steering S with all sail out so ends Lat 5.50 Lon 79.08

June Wednesday 1st
commences with the wind light from the Westd steering S
the watch busy repairing old Main Sail
Middle and latter part the wind moderate varying from
Se to Sw with rain and thunder and lightning
so ends Lat 4.50 Lon 79.20

Thursday 2nd
commences with the wind light from the West steering S. Sw
with all sail out fine weather Middle and latter part
the wind light from the Sw heading S by E so ends Lat 3.55

Friday 3d
commences with the wind light from the West heading
to the Swd with all sail out the watch at work on the Mainsail
Middle part calm latter part the wind light and variable
heading to the Westd rainy weather so ends Lat 3.00 Lon 79.48

Saturday 4th
commences with the wind light from the Westd heading Sw
with squally weather Middle and latter part calm
so ends Lat 2.50 Lon 79.46

Sunday 5th
commences with the wind light from the W Sw heading S by E
with all sail out saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the wind moderate
from the Sw working to windward with all
sail out saw Finbacks so ends Lat 2.08
Lon 80.16

June Monday 6th

commences with the wind fresh from the S.W heading S by E with all sail out Middle part the same Latter part the wind fresh from the N.d steering W S.W Land in sight to the S.d rainy weather so ends this day N. O.

Tuesday 7th

commences with the wind light from the S.d heading W with all sail out fine weather the watch at work on the Mainsail saw Blackfish Middle part calm Latter part light wind from the S.d heading W by N saw Blackfish lowered the Boats got one so ends Lat by Obs 1,,32 Lon by Obsn 79,,38

Wednesday 8th

commences with the wind fresh from the S.w heading S.E Land in sight saw Blackfish Middle and Latter part the wind strong from the S.S.w heading W under Topsails jib and course so ends Lat 1,,32 Lon 80,,40

Thursday 9th

commences with the wind fresh from the S.Sw heading W tacked at 8 P.m and again at 12 heading W so ends Lat 1,,50 Lon 81,,51

Friday 10th

commences with strong breezes from S,Sw heading W Middle part heading S.E by S Latter part heading W by S under Topsails jib and courses bent our New Mainsail so ends Lat 1,,44 Lon 82,,17

Saturday 11th

commences with the wind from S.S.w heading W sent down the Main Topsail and repaired it bent it again Middle and Latter part the same so ends Lat 1,,40 Lon by Ob.

Sunday 12th

commences with the wind moderate from the S.wd heading W by S Middle and Latter part heading W Sw so ends Lat 1,,25 Lon 84,,27

Monday 13th

commences with the wind moderate from the S.wd heading W by S Middle and Latter part the same so ends Lat 1,,44 Lon 86,,33

June Tuesday 14th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se heading Sw by W with all sail out Middle and latter part heading Sw 1/2 W so ends this day Lat by Obs 00..3 S
Lon by Chron 88..44

Wednesday 15th
commences with the wind fresh from the S Se heading Sw by S with all sail out saw Blackfish Middle part the same saw the Land tacked to the East at 6 Pm tacked to the Sw Indefatigable Chatham and Barrington Islands in sight between them so ends Lat 00 36 S Lon 89..26

Thursday 16th
commences with fresh breezes from the S Se heading E by N Sea end of Chatham sight ahead
Middle and latter part heading E ragged weather
so ends Lat 00 31 S

Friday 17th
commences with strong breezes from the S Se heading Sw under Topsails Jibs and courses saw Finbacks Middle part the same latter part heading Sw by W with all sail out so ends Lat 00..8 S

Saturday 18th
commences with the wind fresh from the Swd heading W Sw Chatham Island bearing N by W Middle part heading to the East latter part wind very light heading to the Nwd
so ends Chatham Island bearing about N

Sunday 19th
commences with the wind light from the Swd by the wind with all sail out the watch busy making a new Spanker
Middle and latter part the same Chatham Island bearing the
dis about 20 Mils so en

Monday 20th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading S Sw with all sail out Hoods Island bearing W Sw Middle part laying off and on at Hoods Island sent a boat in shore at 1 Pm to look for [illegible] found none kept off made all sail steering S by W
so ends

June Tuesday 21st

commences with the wind moderate from the S steering N of W for the purpose of going to Tortess Island after Wood middle part laying by at daylight steered off for Tortess Island sent the Boat in to look for Wood came back did not find any

Wednesday 22

commences with moderate weather sent the Boat into Conway Bay found some Wood stood in came to an Anchor in 8 fathoms at daylight sent one Boat to Duncan Island to look for Tessapin the rest Wooding so ends

Thursday 23rd

commences with fine weather one Boat away for Tessapin the rest Wooding got 3 Boat loads aboard at daylight went in Wooding the Boat returned from Duncan Island with 7 Tessapin took our Anchors for the purpose of going to Albemarle two Boats of the Gen Scott on board

Friday 24th

commences with fine weather came to an Anchor off Cowley Island in 8 fathoms Water in company of the Gen Scott at daylight 9 of the men went after Tessapin the rest busy cutting Wood

Saturday 25th

commences with fresh trade Ships crew busy as before brought on board 5 Tessapin at daylight 9 men started after Tessapin the rest Wooding got on board 3 Boats of Wood

Sunday 26th

commences with fine weather busy as before brought on board 5 Tessapin the Capt got some Potatoes from the Gen Scott the rest of the day getting Wood on board

Monday 27th

commences with fine weather getting Wood first part at daylight 11 men went after Tessapin the rest Wooding

Tuesday 28th

commences with fine weather got our Wood all on board and 5 Tessapin at daylight took Anchor and ran off steering off for North Head so ends

June Wednesday 29th
commences with strong trades steering to the NW with
all sail out middle part a light air from the East
latter part calm off North Head saw Blackfish so end this day
Thursday 30th
commences with the wind light from the SE heading
over toward Narborough tacked at 3 PM heading
middle part laying by under short sail
latter part fresh trades by the wind under Topsails
Sail to the Wd so ends Narborough dis 10 mls
July Friday 1th
commences with moderate weather steering in for Lee Bay
middle and latter part light weather by the wind
So ends off Narborough
Saturday 2nd
commences with light weather by the wind heading into Lee Bay
latter part steering off for Rock Redondo got two Blackfish
Sunday 3d
the Mate off duty sick commences with fresh trades running free with all sail out
luffed to at sunset latter part working to windward
Monday 4th
Commences with moderate weather working to windward
with all sail out off Lee Bay
Tuesday 5th
commences with moderate weather working to windward with all
sail out saw Blackfish off Narborough sent a few [illegible]
Wednesday 6th
commences with moderate trades working to windward
with all sail out off Weather Bay so ends
Thursday 7th
commences with light trades heading for Weather Bay
headed off first of the Night then back again at sunrise saw Blackfish
lowered without success so ends off South Head
Friday 8th
commences with moderate weather steering for Narborough
middle part laying by the wind under short sail
made sail in the morning steering to the Nwd
so ends

July Saturday 9th

commences with moderate weather steering for North Hea
saw Sperm Whales lowered two Boats they not seeing
the Whales the Capt. lowered in the 2 Boat got one small Whal
got him alongside at 4 P.M. called all hands at daylight
commenced Cutting in the Whales lowered 2 Boats in cha
the Capt. at the Whale Boats pursuing in Lee Bay

Sunday 10th

commences with light airs and variable two Boats
chasing in Lee Bay close to shore to many Blackfish
to start the Whales could not strike came on board at dusk
commenced boiling at 7 P.M. calm weather so ends

Monday 11th

commences with light trades heading out to the S
Middle part the same Latter part fresh trades finished
boiling so ends off North Head with a Lee current

Tuesday 12th

commences with moderate weather by the wind with all sail on
Middle and Latter part the same Head bearing S. dist 10 m

Wednesday 13th

commences with moderate weather saw Blackfish
Middle and Latter part the same in Lee Bay so ends

Thursday 14th

commences with fresh trades heading for Yarborough
saw Whales lowered the Starboard Boat got a small one
got him alongside at sunset called all hands at daylight
commenced cutting finished at 9 A.M. heading off shore under
easy sail so ends off Yarborough

Friday 15th

Commences with fresh trades heading off shore under Topsail
Jib and Foresail busy clearing decks all hands
Middle and Latter part by the wind under easy sail boiling
off Lee Bay

Saturday 16th

commences with fresh trades heading off shore boiling
Middle and Latter part nearly calm
finished boiling
off North Head

July Sunday 17th
commences with calm weather busy cleaning decks
Middle and latter weather the same so ends this day
Monday 18th
Commences with calm pleasant weather off North Head
Middle and latter just the same so ends
Tuesday 19th
commences with a light air from the East heading
the boats on duty again to the Ward busy coopering Oil finished it
Middle and latter part weather the same so ends
Wednesday 20th
commences with light wind by the wind with all sail out
busy stowing Oil finished and cleaned ship
Middle and latter part weather the same so ends
Thursday 21st
commences with light wind heading Sc with all sail out
North Head bearing E by N dis 15 miles saw Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same saw Blackfish
so ends off Sea Bay
Friday 22nd
commences with light wind by the wind heading up for
Narborough saw Blackfish
Middle and latter part calm off North Head
Saturday 23rd
commences with light airs from the S.S.W heading Sc
Middle and latter part calm off Sea Bay so ends
Sunday 24
commences with light airs heading off shore saw Blackfish
saw a sail to the Ward Middle part the same
latter part calm spoke the J Allen so ends
Monday 25th
commences with moderate trades heading into Sea Bay
in company the James Allen separated at dark
Middle and latter part fresh trades by the wind
under easy sail the James Allen steering to the W
so ends
off Sea Bay

July Tuesday 26th
Commences with strong breezes by the wind under Topsails Jib and Courses Middle and latter part the same saw Finbacks so ends this day off Hasborough
Wednesday 27th
Commences with strong breezes by the wind under Topsails Jib and Courses Middle and latter part the same saw Sulphur Bottoms so ends off Hasborough
Thursday 28th
Commences with strong breezes under easy sail Middle and latter part more moderate so ends
Friday 29th
Commences with moderate weather by the wind with all sail out off Hasborough saw Blackfish Middle and latter part the same so ends
Saturday 30th
Commences with moderate weather by the wind with all sail out off Hasborough saw Blackfish Middle and latter part the same so ends
Sunday 31st
Commences with moderate weather by the wind with all sail out saw plenty of Sulphur Bottoms lowered two Boats for them without success Middle and latter part the same
August Monday 1st
Commences with fresh trades steering N with all sail Middle part laying by under short sail latter part steering N North Head East in sight &c
Tuesday 2nd
Commences with moderate weather steering N with all sail Middle part laying aback latter part steering N with all sail saw the Numans Island ahead saw two sail so ends
Wednesday 3rd
Commences with fresh trades spoke the Niger Capt Wentworth Middle part heading to the East latter part heading South under Topsails Jib and Courses the Niger in sight Newmans Island to leeward distant about 15 miles

August Thursday 4th

Commences with strong breezes heading SW by W single reefed Topsails & jib and courses the Tiger in sight middle part heading to the East latter part heading SW with all sail out so ends these 24 hours

Friday 5th

Commences with fresh breezes heading S by W with all sail out the Tiger in sight to Leeward middle and latter the same as yesterday so ends

Lat by Obs 00 36 N Long by Chron 93..17

Saturday 6th

Commences with the wind moderate from the SE heading S SW until 3 PM tacked heading E with all sail saw Finbacks middle and latter part heading S SW with all sail out so ends Lat 00 9 S Lon 94 12

Sunday 7th

Commences with calm pleasant weather saw Finbacks middle part the same latter part a light air from the SWd heading E with all sail saw Blackfish so ends Lat 00..5 N Lon 94..06

Monday 8th

Commences with light breezes from the Swd heading E saw Blackfish lowered without success saw Finbacks middle and latter part heading E saw Finbacks so ends Lat 00 3 N Lon 93..16

Tuesday 9th

Commences with the wind light from the S SE heading E with all sail out saw Finbacks middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 00 2 N Lon 92..28

Wednesday 10th

Commences with the wind light from the S SE heading E middle part the same latter part calm N Head bearing SE dis 20 mls saw Blackfish and Finbacks so ends

Thursday 11th

Commences with calm weather saw a sail to the Wd middle and latter part the wind light and variable working to the Swd N Head bearing E dis 18 mls

August Friday 12th
commences with the wind moderately from the South working to windward with all sail out saw Blackfish and Finbacks and one sail middle part laying to latter part steering off past W Head so ends

Saturday 13th
commences with moderate weather steering the shore the Seine Capt went on board middle part same latter part light wind from the South and steering E with all sail the Seine in sight also Flinders and Mensmary Islands North Head [illegible] in sight so ends

Sunday 14th
commences with the wind light from the South steering to the East with all sail out the Seine in sight middle and latter part the same Kingston Island bearing S.S.E dis about 20 miles 4 sail in sight so ends

Monday 15th
commences with the wind fresh from the South steering E in company with the Seine Dromo and Samuel Thomas Boats returned at [illegible] middle and latter part strong breezes steering E two sail in sight so ends Lat 40.52 S
Lon ... 89,,24

Tuesday 16th
commences with the wind fresh from the South steering E by S under Topsails jib and courses saw Finbacks middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 40.53
Lon 87.54

Wednesday 17th
commences with the wind fresh from the South steering E by N with all sail out middle and latter part the same saw Finbacks so ends Lat 41.17 S Lon 86.24

Thursday 18th
commences with moderate weather heading E by N with all sail out saw Finbacks middle and latter part the same saw Finbacks so ends
Lat 40 58 S
Lon 84.56

August Friday 19th
commences with fresh breezes heading E S
with all sail out saw Blackfish got 3 [illegible] each Boat
Middle part heading E S under short sail latter part
strong breezes heading W S W under easy sail raising Blackfish
so ends this day Lat by Obs 00 30 S Long by Chron 84.54

Saturday 20th
commences with moderate weather heading E S with all sail out
Middle part heading E S latter part heading W S W
with all sail out boiled our Blackfish so ends
Latt 00 05 N Lon 84.30

Sunday 21st
commences with the wind moderate heading E by S with
all sail out saw Finbacks Middle and latter part
the wind fresh from the S W d heading E S so ends
Lat 00 18 S Lon 83.42

Monday 22nd
commences with strong breezes from the S W d heading
E S E under Topsails Jibs and courses
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 00 50 S Lon 82.24

Tuesday 23d
commences with fresh trades heading E S E with all sail
middle and latter part the wind moderate heading
from S E by E to S S E with all sail out one sail in sight
Isl de Plata bearing E N E dis 20 miles so ends

Wednesday 24th
commences with the wind moderate heading S E
with all sail out the watch busy setting up Shooks for Water
Middle part heading W by S latter part heading S E by S
Isl de Plata bearing E dis about 20 mls saw Humpbacks

Thursday 25th
commences with moderate weather heading S E by S with
all sail out Land in sight saw plenty Humpbacks
Middle and latter part the wind the same
washing the wingboards with all sail out
saw 4 sail 2 at Anchor at St Hellena
so ends

August Friday 26th
commences with moderate weather beating in st Hellena
Bay the E Corning and E.B. Sacc laying to under Anchor
the Gen^l Scott came to also the Ripple off shore
Middle and latter part wind the same a strong Sea
Current working to windward with all sail so ends this day

Saturday 27th
commences with moderate weather by the wind with all sail
headed back about the same place we were in yesterday
Middle and latter part fresh breezes heading to the Wes-
saw a ship so ends Lat by Obs 1..52 S Long Chron 81..39

Sunday 28th
commences with moderate weather heading Se by E with
all sail out saw plenty Humpbacks
Middle and latter part the same so ends
Lat 2.30 Lon 81,00

Monday 29th
commences with fresh breezes from the S Se heading
Se by S with all sail out saw Blackfish and Humpbacks
Middle and latter part more moderate saw the light
on Isle Puna at 12 at Night got a light air at 9 Am steering
S Se so ends

Tuesday 30th
commences with light wind from the Wd steering Se
saw the Land ahead came to in 3 fathoms at Tombez
at 3 Pm Middle and latter part fine weather called
all hands at daylight sent a raft of barrels on shore for Water
the Capt went to Town so ends

Wednesday 31st
commences with fine weather got on board 100 bbls Water
latter part all hands busy stowing it so ends

Sept Thursday 1
commences with fine weather all hands busy stowing Water
sent one watch on liberty so ends

Friday 2nd
commences with fine weather nothing doing on board

Saturday 3d the same

Sunday 4 the same latter part watch came on board
the other watch went on shore

September Monday 5th
commences with fine weather Nothing doing on board
Tuesday 6th
commences with fine weather nothing doing on board
Wednesday 7th
commences with fine weather Not much doing on board
delivered 2 bbls of Blackfish Oil on board of Somerts
Boat the watch came on board and a boy for the Capt shipped
Thursday 8th
commences with fine weather latter part sent a raf-
of Casks for Water sold and delivered 442 lbs of Bread
1 bbl of Blackfish Oil
Friday 9th
commences with fine weather Nothing doing
got off our Water and stowed it so ends
Saturday 10th
commences with fine weather got off 12 bbls of potatoes
sent a Boat ashore to cut Wood got a Boat load
on board sent two bbls B Fish Oil on shore so ends
Sunday 11th
commences with fine weather Nothing doing on board
at daylight hove short at 9 1/2 took our Anchors and
made sail to sea in company with the E Corning so ends
Monday 12th
commences with light wind from the Westward working to
windward with all sail out middle and latter part
strong breezes working to windward so ends Lat by Obs 3.50
Tuesday 13th
commences with strong breezes working to windward with
all sail the E Corning in sight close to the Land
Middle part heading off shore tacked at 8 30 in heading
to the Northward saw Blackfish so ends Lat 4.27
Wednesday 14th
commences with the wind Northeast heading E by S with
all sail out saw the Land Middle and latter part
working to windward with all sail out
Land in sight so ends

Sept Thursday 15th

Commences with the wind moderate from the South heading into Paita Bay came to and Anchor at 6 Pm middle and latter part fine weather the Capt in shore for recruits

Friday 16th

Commences with fine weather nothing doing on board

Saturday 17th

Commences with fine weather nothing doing on board

Sunday 18

Commences with fine weather Nothing doing on board

Monday 18th

Commences with fine weather the Capt went on shore for his Papers

Tuesday 19th

Commences with strong winds the Capt came on board at took our Anchor and made sail to sea middle part calm latter the wind moderate from the Se heading S Sw so ends.

Wednesday 20th

Commences with moderate trades heading Se with all sail out saw plenty Finbacks [illegible] 20 [illegible] middle part calm latter part the wind light heading S Sw saw Blackfish Lowered without success so ends Lat 5..45

Thursday 21st

Commences with moderate wind working to windward with all sail out saw Blackfish and Finbacks middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 6..30

Lon 81..35

Friday 22nd

Commences with fresh breezes working to windward with all sail out saw Blackfish and plenty Finbacks middle and latter part more moderate [illegible] of the Lobos Islands to leeward so ends Lat 6.40

Saturday 23d

Commences with moderate weather heading S with all sail out middle and latter part wind the same working to windward with all sail out Land in sight so ends Lat 6.45

September Sunday 24th
commences with moderate weather working
to windward with all sail out
middle and latter part the same so ends this day
Lat by Obs 6,,55 Land dis 10 mls

Monday 25th
commences with moderate weather working along the Land
with all sail out middle part the same latter part
calm Land about 15 mls dis so ends Lat 7,,0

Tuesday 26th
commences with the wind light from the South West heading
S by E with all sail out
middle and latter part wind light working along the Land
so ends Lat 7,,10

Wednesday 27th
commences with the wind light heading E S with all
sail out Land about 15 mls dis at sunset heading S by W
middle and latter part much the same saw Finbacks
and Humpbacks so ends No Obs

Thursday 28th
commences with the wind moderate from the South [illegible]
heading E by S with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle and latter part nearly calm
with foggy weather so ends

Friday 29
commences with light air from the SW heading E S
middle and latter part wind light and variable
working to the SW with all sail out Land in sight
so ends Lat 8,,00

Saturday 30th
commences with the with the wind light from
the SW heading to the Wd with all sail out
Land in sight dis about 20 mls
middle and latter part heading S SW
most of the time with foggy weather
saw Finbacks so ends
Lat 8,,2

October Sunday 1st
commences with the wind light from the S.W. heading E with all sail out land in sight
Middle and latter part wind the same so ends this day

Monday 2nd
commences with the wind moderate from the S.E. heading E N.E. with all sail out saw the land
Middle and latter part wind the same
working to windward with all sail out
saw a sail land close to so ends Lat 8..40

Tuesday 3rd
commences with fresh breezes from the S.W.
working to windward with all sail out
Middle part calm latter part light air
from the S.E. heading S.S.W. foggy weather 2 sails in
sight so ends No Obs

Wednesday 4th
commences with light air from the S.E. heading E N.E.
Middle and latter part much the same so ends

Thursday 5th
commences with light wind from the S.E. heading
E N.E. saw the land and one sail
Middle and latter part much the same land close to
so ends Lat 9..04

Friday 6th
commences with the wind light working to the S.W.
along the land one sail in sight to leeward
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 9..16

Saturday 7th [illegible] 9.30
commences with light airs from the S.W. by the wind with
all sail out close to the land saw 2 Steamers
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 9..30

Sunday 8th
commences with the wind moderate from the S.E. heading S.S.W.
with all sail out tacked at 2 p.m. heading E by N
Middle part the same latter part heading S.S.W.
close to the land Lat 9..37

Octr Monday 9th
commences with the wind light from the Se heading
SW by S with all sail out saw one sail
Middle and latter part the same so ends this day Lat 10.1

Tuesday 10th
Albert Demoscat the Cook off duty sick
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading S SW
with all sail out saw plenty Finbacks and some Humpbacks
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 11.22 Lon 80.30

Wednesday 11th
commences with the wind moderate from the SW heading SW
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 12.25 Lon 81.25

Thursday 12th
commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading E by S
Middle and latter part the same so ends No Obs

Friday 13th
commences with the wind light and variable heading to the
Middle and latter part heading to the Swd so ends Lat 13.09 Lon 81.5

Saturday 14th
commences with moderate wind from the Se heading S SW
with all sail out saw plenty Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 14.19 Lon 81.33

Sunday 15th
commences with calm weather saw Blackfish lowered without
success saw Finbacks middle part light wind heading S by W
latter part heading E by N so ends Lat 14.42 Lon 81.15

Monday 16th
commences with the wind moderate from S Se heading E
Middle and latter part the wind light and variable
by the wind with all sails so ends Lat 15.02 Lon 80.48

Tuesday 17th
commences with light breezes from the Se heading E by S
saw Finbacks middle part fresh breezes heading the same
latter part heading S by W so ends Lat 14.58 Lon 80.13

Wednesday 18th
commences with fresh breezes from the Se heading E by S one sail
in sight middle and latter part strong breezes heading
to the Eward so ends Lat 14.19 Lon 78.43

October Thursday 19th
commences with strong breezes heading E by N under
Topsails Jibs and courses saw Humpbacks & Finbacks
Middle and latter part the same saw plenty Blackfish
and Finbacks so ends this day Lat by Obs 14.02 Long by Obsn 77.15

Friday 20th
commences with fresh breezes from S,Se heading E
under Topsails Jibs and courses saw one sail
Middle part the same latter part headed in to the
Chincha Islands the Capt went on shore so ends

Saturday 21st
Commences with strong trades boat came on board at 8 in
stood off shore tacked in 1 bone at 8 Am the Capt went ashore
so ends

Sunday 22
commences with strong trades the Boat came on board &
took 2 Bbls Sperm Oil on shore at 3 Pm the Capt came
headed off shore under Topsails Jib and courses
Middle and latter part strong breezes by the wind under
Topsails Jibs and courses close to the land so ends

Monday 23d
Commences with strong breezes by the wind under Topsails
Jibs and courses saw Humpbacks Fin [illegible]
Middle part the same latter part more moderate [illegible]
at close to the land [illegible] the Chi[illegible] so ends [illegible]

Tuesday 24th
Commences with strong breezes heading [illegible]
Topsails Jib and courses Middle and latter part
much the same so ends Lat 14.36 Lon 77.31

Wednesday 25th
commences with strong breezes heading [illegible] under
Topsails Jibs and courses saw Finbacks [illegible]
Middle and latter part more moderate so ends
Lat 15.42

Thursday 27
commences with moderate weather heading in shore
[illegible] Middle and latter part
much the same so ends
Lat 16.[illegible]
[illegible] 78.42

October Friday 28th

commences with moderate weather the wind [illegible] with all sail out saw 50 [illegible] middle and latter part the same 50 cents this day Lat 15,58 Lon [illegible]

Saturday [illegible]

commences with moderate weather the wind with all sail out saw Finbacks & Humpbacks [illegible] middle & latter part the same so ends Lat 16,32 Lon 75,16

Sunday 30th

commences with moderate weather heading E by S with all sail on middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 16,00 Lon 77,00

Monday 31st

commences with moderate weather heading S by E with all sail out saw Finbacks middle and latter part the same Land in sight so ends Lat 15,29 Lon 75,42

November Tuesday 1st

commences with pleasant weather heading S by W with all sail out Land in sight middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 15,30 close to the Land

Wednesday 2nd

commences with moderate weather all sail out the wind middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 16,30 Lon 75,51

Thursday 3rd

commences with the wind fresh from the SE heading E by S with all sail on middle and latter part the same heading S [illegible] so ends Lat 17,16 Lon 76 [illegible]

Friday 4th

commences with fresh breezes from the SE heading E by S middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 16,34 Lon 74,45

Saturday 5th

commences with fresh breezes from the SE heading E by S with all sail out middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 17,15 Lon 74,25

Sunday 6th

commences with moderate weather the wind with all sail out middle and latter part the same saw Finbacks so ends Lat 18,20 Lon 75,16

December Monday 7th
Commences with moderate weather running [illegible]
with all sail out Middle part heading S. Latter part
heading E by N saw Blackfish so ends this day Lat by Obs 18:38
Tuesday 8th Long by Obser 75:30
commences with moderate weather heading E by N with all sail out
Middle part heading S.SW latter part heading E. the
wind very light so ends Lat 18:40 Lon [illegible]

Wednesday 9th
Commences with the wind from [illegible] off the S. heading E by N
the watch busy raising the Foresail
Middle and latter the same so ends Lat 18,,52 Lon 74,,10

Thursday 10th
commences with light wind from the S.E. heading E
with all sail out Middle and latter part nearly calm
so ends Lat 18 45 and Lon 73,,41

Friday 11th
Commences with very light wind from the Sod heading E
Middle part calm latter part a light breeze from the S.
heading E by S so ends Lat 18.26 Lon 72,,58

Saturday 12th
commences with the wind light from the S. heading E
Middle and latter part much the same saw the land so ends
Lat 17,,59 Lon 71,,55

Sunday 13th
commences with light wind from the Sod heading E
saw Blackfish lowered without success for land and observed
Middle and latter part with light working to windward along
the land saw Finbacks so ends Lat 18,,18

Monday 14th
commences with the wind light from the Sod heading E with all sail out
middle and latter part much the same so ends Lat [illegible]

Tuesday 15th
commences with light wind heading to the Eward with all sail out
middle and latter part the same working along
the lee shore of [illegible] land about 10 miles dis
[illegible]

November Wednesday 16th
commences with the wind very light from the S.W. heading S & E W middle part calm latter part a light breeze from the S.W. heading E S E, spoke the Bark Sarah of Hamburgh
so ends this day heading into Arica Bay

Thursday 17th
commences with the wind light from the S.W. heading E & S middle and latter part nearly calm laying in the entrance of Arica Bay so ends

Friday 18th
commences with a light breeze from the S.W. heading in with all sail out came to an anchor in 10 fathoms water off the City of Arica the Capt went ashore so ends

Saturday 19th
fine weather the Capt on shore discharged the cook Ulysses Demorest so ends

Sunday 20th
calm weather nothing doing
latter part took our Anchors and stood out to sea

Monday 21st
commences with light wind from the S.W. heading to sea with all sail out middle and latter part calm so ends

Tuesday 22nd
commences with light breezes from the S.W. heading W & S with all sail out middle part calm latter part a light air heading E so ends Lat 18.40 S and dis 40 m

Wednesday 23rd
commences with a moderate breeze heading E S with all sail saw Blackfish and one sail middle and latter part heading S W so ends Lat 19.20 S and 40 miles dis

Thursday 24th
commences with moderate breezes from the S.W. heading E saw one sail and Blackfish middle and latter part the same so ends Lat 19.25 S and about 3 miles dis

Friday 25th commences with light airs heading E middle part calm latter part a light air heading E S two sail in sight so ends Lat 19.40 S and about 20 miles dis

Nov Saturday 26th
commences with a light air from the Sw heading E by S
with all sail out middle and latter part calm
Land 28 miles dis so ends this day Lat [illegible]

Sunday 27th
commences with light wind from the Sward heading
E by S saw Finbacks & 3 Sail middle and latter
part heading Sw so ends Lat 20.05

Monday 28th
commences with light wind from the Sward heading W Sw
with all sail out three sail in sight and the land
middle and latter part the same so ends Lat [illegible]

Tuesday 29th
commences with a light air from the Sward heading E S
Land about 20 miles dis 2 Sail in sight saw Blackfish
middle and latter part calm so end Lat 20.40

Wednesday 30th
commences with a light breeze from the Sward heading E by S
middle part calm latter part a light air heading E Se
Land about 40 miles dis so ends Lat 20.52

December Thursday 1st
commences with a moderate breeze from the Sward heading [illegible]
middle and latter part calm so ends Lat 21.08

Friday 2nd
commences with the wind light from the Sward heading [illegible]
middle and latter part calm Land about 40 miles dis
so ends Lat [illegible]

Saturday 3rd
commences with light wind from the Sward heading
Se by E with all sail out middle and latter part
[illegible] Blackfish went without success so ends
Land about 40 miles dis Lat 21.00

Sunday 4th
commences with the wind light from the Sward heading
W by S middle part calm latter part a light breeze
from the Sward heading E Se with all sail out
Land dis about 45 miles so ends
Lat 21.11

December Monday 5th
commences with light wind from the South heading E Se
with all sail out middle and latter part heading
[illegible] W so ends this day Latt by Obs 21,18 [illegible] 45 .10
Tuesday 6th
commences with light wind from the Southward E Se
middle and latter part the wind moderate working
to windward with all sail out Stowed down about 35 bbls
so ends Lat 21,32
Wednesday 7th
commences with the wind moderate from the South working
to the windward with all sail out
middle and latter part calm so ends Stowed down [illegible] Lat 21,38
Thursday 8th
commences with light wind heading S with all sail out
middle and latter part calm so ends Lat 21,54
Friday 9th
commences with light wind from the South heading W
spoke the [illegible] Franklin middle and latter part
calm so ends Stowed about 40 bbls Lat 21,36
Saturday 10th
commences with light wind from the South heading
Soly E with all sail out middle and latter part
heading to the West so ends Stowed about 30 bbls Lat 21,50
Sunday 11th
commences with moderate breezes heading E Se tacked at
2 pm heading W Sw middle and latter part the same
so ends Lat 22,08
Monday 12
commences with light breezes from the South heading
middle and latter part calm so ends Lat 21,20
Tuesday 13th
commences with light wind from the South heading E
middle part heading to the West latter part heading
W [illegible] so ends Lat 21,25 Long by Chro 77,51
Wednesday 14th commences with moderate breezes from S
heading E Se saw Finbacks middle and latter part wind the
same by the wind saw one sail Stowed 35 bbls Lat 21,36

December Thursday 15th
commences with the wind moderate from the South heading
E Se saw Finbacks Middle part heading So wind light
latter part calm close to the land so ends this day

Friday 16th
commences with light wind heading W spoke a
Schooner from Valparaiso Middle part calm
latter part a light air from the Nord land close to
so ends Sat

Saturday 17th
commences with a light air from the Se heading S
Middle and latter part wind light by the wind with
all sail out saw one sail land about 20 miles so ends

Sunday 18th
commences with light airs heading in shore
Middle part calm latter part a light air from
the Nord heading to the Sud along the land.

Monday 19th
commences with light airs from the S [illegible]
the land to the Sud at 7 Pm came to an Anchor
on the Est shore of Masciforney Bay in 10 fathoms water
called all hands at daylight busy cleaning ship so ends

Tuesday 20th
commences with fine weather all hands busy scraping Ship and
painting the Spars latter part the same so ends

Wednesday 21st
commences with fine weather busy as before
latter part busy painting so ends

Thursday 22nd
commences with fine weather all hands busy painting Ship

Friday 23d
busy painting as before latter part finished

Saturday 24th
commences with fine weather nothing doing except [illegible]

Sunday 25th the same waiting for the Paint to dry

Monday 26th same as before Eight ships with us in port
pick ons Anchor and made sail heading out of the Bay so ends

December Tuesday 27th
commences with fresh breezes from the S.S.W. heading to the W
middle and latter part nearly calm so ends this day
Lat by Ob. 22.47

Wednesday 28th
commences with the wind light from the S.S.W. heading
middle and latter part fresh breezes heading [illegible] S.W.
by W. so ends Lat 23.16 Long by Chron 79.15

Thursday 29th
commences with fresh breezes heading [illegible] by Compass
with all sail out middle and latter part the same
No Ob.

Friday 30th
commences with strong breezes heading S.W. by W. [illegible]
under 3 top sails & jib and courses middle part the same
latter part more moderate. T. G. Sail. at so ends
Lat 24.28 Lon 76.39

Saturday 31st
commences with the wind fresh from the S.W. heading S.W.
middle and latter part heading S.W. by S. so ends
Lat 25.27 Lon 78.35

January 1865 Sunday 1st
commences with the wind moderate from S.S.E.
heading S.W. with all sail out saw Finbacks
middle part the same latter part heading W by S. passed
close to the North of St Felix and Ambrose Islands so ends
Monday 2nd
commences with moderate weather heading S.W. by W.
middle part heading S with squally weather latter part
heading S.W. by S. so ends Lat 27.18 Lon 81.38
Tuesday 3rd
commences with fresh breezes heading S.W. with all sail out
middle and latter part heading S. so ends Lat 28.26 Lon 82.[illegible]
Wednesday 4th
commences with fresh breezes heading S by W with all sail
middle and latter part moderate heading S.W.
[illegible] of the time so ends Lat 29.48
Lon 83.18

Jan Thursday 5th

Commences with the wind light heading S with all sail out
Middle and latter part the wind light and variable
heading to the Sward bent a new main Topsail so ends this day

Friday 6th Lat 30..46 Lon 84..09

Commences with the wind moderate from the Se heading
S S w with all sail out Middle part about the same with
rain squall latter part calm so ends Lat 31..44 Lon 84..58

Saturday 7th

Commences with calm pleasant weather saw Grampus
Middle and latter part the wind light and variable so ends
Lat 32..04 Lon 84..56

Sunday 8th

Commences with a light air from the N w steering Se with all sail
Middle part the same latter part squally at 8 P M
the S steering E Se saw other sail so ends Lat 33 10 Lon 83..50

Monday 9th

Commences with the wind fresh from the Sward heading E
with light rain squalls all sail out
Middle part the wind fresh from the Sward steering E Se
latter part light and variable saw the Island of Massafuero
so ends Lat 33..45 the Island bearing E dis 30 miles

Tuesday 10

Commences with light weather [illegible] running
saw Blackfish and Finbacks Massafuero dis about 25 miles
Middle part light rain heading to the Ward latter part
heading E saw Finbacks Long sail Massafuero bearing N by E
so ends Lat 34 05 Lon 81..12

Wednesday 11th

Commences with the wind moderate from the Sward heading Sw
Middle & latter part wind the same working to windward with all
sail out saw Finbacks so ends Lat 34..25 the Island bearing N E

Thursday 12th Commences with moderate weather heading E with all
sail out saw topsail Middle and latter part nearly
calm the Island bearing N w so ends
Lat 34..30 Lon

Jan Friday 13th

commences with the wind very light from the Southward
middle and latter part calm so ends this day Lat by Obs 34,4
Lon by Obser 84,27

Saturday 14th

commences with a light air from the Westward steering S E by E
[illegible] still in sight bearing about N by
middle and latter part the wind light from the Westward steering E S
saw 3 sail so ends Lat 35,20 Lon 80,50

Sunday 15th

commences with light wind from the Eastward heading S S
with all sail out middle part the same latter part
fresh from the Southward heading S S W spoke two sail so end
Lat 36,46 Lon 80 15

Monday 16th

commences with the wind moderate from S heading E by
with all sail out saw one sail middle part light and
variable latter part moderate heading E 3 sail in sight
So ends Lat 36,36 Lon 78,41

Tuesday 17th

commences with the wind moderate from the South steering
E with all sail out thick weather middle part the same
latter part steering E by N wind S so ends Lat 36,46 Lon 76,09

Wednesday 18th

commences with moderate wind from the South steering E
with all sail out passed the Whale Ship [illegible] middle part
fresh breezes steering E by N 1/2 N latter part moderate
saw the land steering E by S saw two sail so ends Lat 36,2

Thursday 19th

commences with the wind moderate from the S W [illegible]
the Island and entered the Harbour at 3 PM came to an
Anchor at [illegible] about two miles from Town in 3 fathoms
Water the boat went on shore got under weigh at 5 AM
and worked into the Harbour came to in 3 fathoms
furled the sail so end

Jan Friday 20th
Nothing doing on board sent the Cruisers on shore
Saturday 21st
Nothing doing on board
Sunday 22nd the same the remaining part of the crew
on Shore liberty to the
Monday 23d much the same
Tuesday 24th strong breezes from the S.ward
Wednesday 25th the same
Thursday 26th the same
Friday 27th wind light and variable
Saturday 28th fresh breezes from the S.ward
Sunday 29th the same
Monday 30 the same
Tuesday 31st the Capt having sold the Vessel
we Shipped our Sperm Oil on board the Active
so ends

Feb.. Wednesday 1st
sent on shore 6 bbls of Blackfish Oil and
6 bbls of Slush and delivered up the
Bark to the buyers
so ends my duty on board

S Wisner

THE KENDALL WHALING MUSEUM
Sharon, Massachusetts USA